

04/20/14



JAMES FOX
and
TRACY TORME

1
00:00:21,720 --> 00:00:10,630

[Music]

2
00:00:29,070 --> 00:00:24,970

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:34,990 --> 00:00:29,080

standard of paranormal radio now here's

4
00:00:36,850 --> 00:00:35,000

gene Stein okay let me put this question

5
00:00:39,100 --> 00:00:36,860

to you ladies and gentlemen is it

6
00:00:45,220 --> 00:00:39,110

appropriate for your friendly para cast

7
00:00:47,680 --> 00:00:45,230

hopes to giggle or to land oh no no we

8
00:00:51,670 --> 00:00:47,690

should be Mike Wallace Morley Safer

9
00:00:54,100 --> 00:00:51,680

serious no laughing of course if I sat

10
00:00:55,660 --> 00:00:54,110

in front of Fox News it would be very

11
00:00:58,799 --> 00:00:55,670

difficult for me not to giggle and laugh

12
00:01:01,240 --> 00:00:58,809

or it'd be very difficult for me to

13
00:01:02,710 --> 00:01:01,250

giggle and laugh well you see what's

14

00:01:05,290 --> 00:01:02,720

going to happen now is people out there

15

00:01:08,440 --> 00:01:05,300

who like Fox News are going to write in

16

00:01:10,810 --> 00:01:08,450

say why would you laugh at Fox News well

17

00:01:13,930 --> 00:01:10,820

just you know you could put MSNBC in

18

00:01:16,300 --> 00:01:13,940

there you know CNN whatever I mean to me

19

00:01:18,789 --> 00:01:16,310

it's all a giggle and a laugh or it is

20

00:01:20,770 --> 00:01:18,799

so deadly serious that it doesn't matter

21

00:01:22,210 --> 00:01:20,780

how much he giggling laughs all right

22

00:01:25,260 --> 00:01:22,220

I'll drink to that

23

00:01:28,929 --> 00:01:25,270

but let's start off where this began

24

00:01:30,730 --> 00:01:28,939

okay seems that somebody felt that when

25

00:01:33,609 --> 00:01:30,740

we were talking during our listener

26
00:01:36,849 --> 00:01:33,619
roundtable last week about the possible

27
00:01:39,670 --> 00:01:36,859
et explanation for UFOs we giggled and

28
00:01:44,200 --> 00:01:39,680
we laughed did we no I don't recall that

29
00:01:46,330 --> 00:01:44,210
actually um maybe so is it funny well I

30
00:01:50,410 --> 00:01:46,340
think it's actually kind of tragic the

31
00:01:52,749 --> 00:01:50,420
way the ET hypothesis has kind of run

32
00:01:55,120 --> 00:01:52,759
roughshod over creative thinking well

33
00:01:56,620 --> 00:01:55,130
that to me is actually tragic I think

34
00:02:00,459 --> 00:01:56,630
part of the problem here is that

35
00:02:02,469 --> 00:02:00,469
whenever you talk to anybody about UFOs

36
00:02:05,739 --> 00:02:02,479
who's not really deeply involved in the

37
00:02:09,490 --> 00:02:05,749
field they'll say oh you believe in

38
00:02:13,500 --> 00:02:09,500

spaceships it's like they go together

39
00:02:17,680 --> 00:02:13,510
UFOs must be spaceships if UFOs are real

40
00:02:20,170 --> 00:02:17,690
well here we are and there you go I mean

41
00:02:22,000 --> 00:02:20,180
what you know we can't prove anything

42
00:02:24,790 --> 00:02:22,010
except that we are dealing with the real

43
00:02:28,360 --> 00:02:24,800
mystery other than that there is no

44
00:02:30,130 --> 00:02:28,370
slam-dunk evidence to suggest who the

45
00:02:31,240 --> 00:02:30,140
pilots are where they come from why

46
00:02:33,310 --> 00:02:31,250
they're here

47
00:02:35,490 --> 00:02:33,320
you know how they're we know a little

48
00:02:39,760 --> 00:02:35,500
bit about the technology I would hope

49
00:02:42,070 --> 00:02:39,770
but you know the jury's out gene I mean

50
00:02:43,930 --> 00:02:42,080
that's that's the bottom line that's you

51
00:02:46,180 --> 00:02:43,940
know dead serious I'm not gonna giggle

52
00:02:48,880 --> 00:02:46,190
or laugh about that the jury is still

53
00:02:51,340 --> 00:02:48,890
out and until the jury comes up with

54
00:02:55,180 --> 00:02:51,350
something slam dunk I mean what what

55
00:02:58,000 --> 00:02:55,190
more can can we do except analyze the

56
00:03:01,780 --> 00:02:58,010
data I guess I think part of the problem

57
00:03:04,540 --> 00:03:01,790
here is that too many assumptions being

58
00:03:07,090 --> 00:03:04,550
made when it comes to UFO research and

59
00:03:11,050 --> 00:03:07,100
that's the beginning and end of it so as

60
00:03:14,890 --> 00:03:11,060
I said UFOs are akin to spaceships

61
00:03:17,410 --> 00:03:14,900
whereas UFOs means unidentified flying

62
00:03:19,420 --> 00:03:17,420
objects they're not identified and

63
00:03:22,210 --> 00:03:19,430

they're flying we don't know what they

64

00:03:24,250 --> 00:03:22,220

are if we knew what they were they'd be

65

00:03:26,500 --> 00:03:24,260

identified flying objects and maybe they

66

00:03:29,380 --> 00:03:26,510

would be spaceships but just look at the

67

00:03:31,180 --> 00:03:29,390

definition of the word these words say

68

00:03:34,750 --> 00:03:31,190

it's identified we don't know what they

69

00:03:37,630 --> 00:03:34,760

are and the big problem here is if we're

70

00:03:41,949 --> 00:03:37,640

going to insist that scientists get in

71

00:03:44,140 --> 00:03:41,959

there and research UFOs we're going to

72

00:03:46,360 --> 00:03:44,150

prejudge the results of what they're

73

00:03:47,920 --> 00:03:46,370

going to find and if they decide it's

74

00:03:51,070 --> 00:03:47,930

not spaceships are you going to say it's

75

00:03:55,030 --> 00:03:51,080

a whitewash well jury's out on that one

76

00:03:58,830 --> 00:03:55,040

too well this goes like for example to

77

00:04:03,190 --> 00:03:58,840

the theories about cattle mutilations so

78

00:04:07,600 --> 00:04:03,200

some people think that it is mutilating

79

00:04:09,610 --> 00:04:07,610

our cattle why I don't know maybe they

80

00:04:11,410 --> 00:04:09,620

have nothing better to do so they come

81

00:04:15,310 --> 00:04:11,420

down and you know what we have nothing

82

00:04:17,620 --> 00:04:15,320

better to do and we don't have to return

83

00:04:20,349 --> 00:04:17,630

for shift change to go back to our home

84

00:04:23,890 --> 00:04:20,359

and Tau Ceti or something

85

00:04:26,320 --> 00:04:23,900

so let's mutilate some cattle let's go

86

00:04:27,640 --> 00:04:26,330

ahead and duck some humans I mean there

87

00:04:29,680 --> 00:04:27,650

are some humans out there that I think

88

00:04:32,050 --> 00:04:29,690

should be abducted let's just abduct

89

00:04:35,860 --> 00:04:32,060

Samuel how do we know that these aren't

90

00:04:38,380 --> 00:04:35,870

ETS coming for specialty dinners and

91

00:04:40,350 --> 00:04:38,390

these teams go down and harvest the

92

00:04:41,860 --> 00:04:40,360

parts for lip and I stood and

93

00:04:45,910 --> 00:04:41,870

reproductive

94

00:04:47,350 --> 00:04:45,920

tract souffle and and they have these

95

00:04:49,690 --> 00:04:47,360

like very high price

96

00:04:52,090 --> 00:04:49,700

you know elitist dinners aboard their

97

00:04:55,660 --> 00:04:52,100

mother ships hovering somewhere between

98

00:04:58,000 --> 00:04:55,670

Mars and Jupiter or whatever and and

99

00:04:59,980 --> 00:04:58,010

that this is all part of some sort of

100

00:05:03,790 --> 00:04:59,990

weird tourist trade

101
00:05:07,600 --> 00:05:03,800
where you can go and get blue plate you

102
00:05:12,520 --> 00:05:07,610
know prime choice reproductive tract

103
00:05:16,090 --> 00:05:12,530
dinners for a price okay so this way

104
00:05:20,350 --> 00:05:16,100
this is meat for the one percent amongst

105
00:05:23,290 --> 00:05:20,360
the aliens hey that sounds it sounds as

106
00:05:27,040 --> 00:05:23,300
plausible as occultists lurking around

107
00:05:30,640 --> 00:05:27,050
in hoods and cloaks and carrying candles

108
00:05:34,090 --> 00:05:30,650
or the government monitoring the spread

109
00:05:37,360 --> 00:05:34,100
of pathogens in the food chain or some

110
00:05:40,480 --> 00:05:37,370
sort of weird ancient dimensional

111
00:05:42,370 --> 00:05:40,490
predator I mean they all have I think

112
00:05:45,520 --> 00:05:42,380
the same amount of wait until you get

113
00:05:48,280 --> 00:05:45,530

enough data to support one or more of

114

00:05:51,850 --> 00:05:48,290

those conclusions well when you get back

115

00:05:53,740 --> 00:05:51,860

to UFOs and spaceships the reason you

116

00:05:54,460 --> 00:05:53,750

see that theory is it's a process of

117

00:05:56,980 --> 00:05:54,470

elimination

118

00:06:02,230 --> 00:05:56,990

it can't be conventional because they

119

00:06:05,200 --> 00:06:02,240

fly too fast no they do right okay so

120

00:06:07,780 --> 00:06:05,210

therefore they seem to be metallic gene

121

00:06:10,120 --> 00:06:07,790

oh god I left you're gonna have to cut

122

00:06:14,920 --> 00:06:10,130

that you know what I'm not going to cut

123

00:06:18,160 --> 00:06:14,930

it I am NOT going to cut that laughs if

124

00:06:19,510 --> 00:06:18,170

people object to Chris O'Brien laughing

125

00:06:21,670 --> 00:06:19,520

well they're going to have to put up

126

00:06:26,830 --> 00:06:21,680

with it because it will not cut it out

127

00:06:31,060 --> 00:06:26,840

sorry I wish I had a more manly left we

128

00:06:36,670 --> 00:06:31,070

can always try the shadow laughs the

129

00:06:39,040 --> 00:06:36,680

shadow knows Jesus pardon the best

130

00:06:41,020 --> 00:06:39,050

shadow love you like that Nick red

131

00:06:43,960 --> 00:06:41,030

friend well yours is good gene but Nick

132

00:06:47,470 --> 00:06:43,970

red friend the I don't know I think he

133

00:06:51,040 --> 00:06:47,480

really he hasn't nailed I think it's the

134

00:06:53,200 --> 00:06:51,050

British influence it must be you know

135

00:06:54,839 --> 00:06:53,210

what I what I did here with my iPhone

136

00:06:58,649 --> 00:06:54,849

this past week

137

00:07:00,869 --> 00:06:58,659

discovered a British male voice on there

138

00:07:04,079 --> 00:07:00,879

so instead of having Siri I have a

139

00:07:05,579 --> 00:07:04,089

British male voice how's that you want

140

00:07:08,219 --> 00:07:05,589

to hear this okay here we go

141

00:07:12,169 --> 00:07:08,229

she should your wife Barbara be worried

142

00:07:21,809 --> 00:07:12,179

oh she might want to find out who it is

143

00:07:25,379 --> 00:07:21,819

who is this you like that huh truth to

144

00:07:26,820 --> 00:07:25,389

the rumor that Nick Redfern sat down to

145

00:07:32,600 --> 00:07:26,830

do those recordings that's not his

146

00:07:36,779 --> 00:07:32,610

accent by the way I think we lost Chris

147

00:07:40,739 --> 00:07:36,789

I'm sitting here aghast oh that's what

148

00:07:42,239 --> 00:07:40,749

they call it yes I'm aghast we don't

149

00:07:43,980 --> 00:07:42,249

want to talk about gas that gets time to

150

00:07:48,540 --> 00:07:43,990

grisly well how about if we talk about

151
00:07:50,639 --> 00:07:48,550
our guest we have guests yes we do two

152
00:07:53,369 --> 00:07:50,649
of them today actually and we have one

153
00:07:54,989 --> 00:07:53,379
who are separate even though they work

154
00:07:57,659 --> 00:07:54,999
together they will be here separately

155
00:07:59,879 --> 00:07:57,669
yeah I think this may be a first in the

156
00:08:01,589 --> 00:07:59,889
in the pair cast where we have two

157
00:08:05,659 --> 00:08:01,599
guests talking about the same subject

158
00:08:10,499 --> 00:08:05,669
but one after the other

159
00:08:12,779 --> 00:08:10,509
well the first guest is James Fox and he

160
00:08:15,149 --> 00:08:12,789
of course has done some really great

161
00:08:17,489 --> 00:08:15,159
work in terms of UFO oriented

162
00:08:20,279 --> 00:08:17,499
documentaries unfortunately he was also

163
00:08:24,149 --> 00:08:20,289

part of that crazy TV show called

164

00:08:27,029 --> 00:08:24,159

chasing UFOs I don't think he'll ever

165

00:08:28,559 --> 00:08:27,039

live it down but we'll ask him about it

166

00:08:32,219 --> 00:08:28,569

whether he'll ever do anything like that

167

00:08:35,790 --> 00:08:32,229

again that's James Fox and he's working

168

00:08:38,069 --> 00:08:35,800

in partnership with Tracy Torme and

169

00:08:41,129 --> 00:08:38,079

Tracy Torme by the way those of you who

170

00:08:44,999 --> 00:08:41,139

are into jazz or music he's the son of

171

00:08:48,350 --> 00:08:45,009

that other Torme but he's a movie

172

00:08:51,540 --> 00:08:48,360

producer and a writer and I believe he

173

00:08:54,900 --> 00:08:51,550

was one of the people responsible for

174

00:08:59,610 --> 00:08:54,910

creating the Star Trek holodeck in Star

175

00:09:05,490 --> 00:08:59,620

Trek next generation indeed in Dixon

176
00:09:07,040 --> 00:09:05,500
hill okay so he is working on a new UFO

177
00:09:10,010 --> 00:09:07,050
documentary

178
00:09:12,770 --> 00:09:10,020
with James Fox and we're going to ask

179
00:09:14,390 --> 00:09:12,780
him the same question separately maybe

180
00:09:17,690 --> 00:09:14,400
under the theory that they will give us

181
00:09:21,410 --> 00:09:17,700
different answers that would be

182
00:09:24,860 --> 00:09:21,420
fascinating wouldn't it I can't wait

183
00:09:27,620 --> 00:09:24,870
you can't know well they're probably

184
00:09:30,620 --> 00:09:27,630
just around the corner lurking on the

185
00:09:34,130 --> 00:09:30,630
other side of their telephones James is

186
00:09:34,460 --> 00:09:34,140
Tracy will be on later okay I'll go for

187
00:09:37,970 --> 00:09:34,470
that

188
00:09:41,030 --> 00:09:37,980

no laughter intended so coming up you'll

189

00:09:43,780 --> 00:09:41,040

hear from James Fox you also hear in a

190

00:09:46,700 --> 00:09:43,790

separate interview from Tracy Torme

191

00:09:57,040 --> 00:09:46,710

office and more coming up this week with

192

00:10:00,830 --> 00:09:59,480

first game attack of the rock ODEs and

193

00:10:02,960 --> 00:10:00,840

it was a critically acclaimed success

194

00:10:04,730 --> 00:10:02,970

and now there is the coming of the

195

00:10:07,040 --> 00:10:04,740

protectors a former military

196

00:10:09,260 --> 00:10:07,050

intelligence man is contacted by a space

197

00:10:11,840 --> 00:10:09,270

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

198

00:10:13,370 --> 00:10:11,850

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

199

00:10:14,120 --> 00:10:13,380

our distant planet are planning to

200

00:10:16,790 --> 00:10:14,130

conquer the earth

201
00:10:19,250 --> 00:10:16,800
this is gripping science fiction of the

202
00:10:21,320 --> 00:10:19,260
classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

203
00:10:23,240 --> 00:10:21,330
and the coming of the protectors find

204
00:10:26,840 --> 00:10:23,250
out more at Rocco's calm

205
00:10:29,180 --> 00:10:26,850
that's Rocco it's our ock oids dot-com

206
00:10:32,060 --> 00:10:29,190
so here's what happened I was placing an

207
00:10:34,340 --> 00:10:32,070
order online the site went down it took

208
00:10:36,140 --> 00:10:34,350
hours before it returned but I'd already

209
00:10:38,120 --> 00:10:36,150
placed the order with another company if

210
00:10:40,100 --> 00:10:38,130
your site goes down you could lose

211
00:10:42,020 --> 00:10:40,110
business and if you have a business or

212
00:10:44,810 --> 00:10:42,030
personal site you'll want to know it's

213
00:10:48,260 --> 00:10:44,820

easy to run and it will stay online at

214

00:10:51,170 --> 00:10:48,270

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

215

00:10:54,020 --> 00:10:51,180

most reliable networks in the world talk

216

00:10:56,360 --> 00:10:54,030

to a sales rep at iWeb comm use the

217

00:10:58,430 --> 00:10:56,370

promo code tech night owl for a special

218

00:11:00,410 --> 00:10:58,440

discount this is Bill Brown Midas

219

00:11:02,900 --> 00:11:00,420

resources gold and silver government

220

00:11:05,450 --> 00:11:02,910

shutdown and net politicians unfunded

221

00:11:07,190 --> 00:11:05,460

entitlements looming Obamacare the death

222

00:11:08,690 --> 00:11:07,200

of the US dollar as the global reserve

223

00:11:10,370 --> 00:11:08,700

currency is what nobody wants to

224

00:11:12,410 --> 00:11:10,380

acknowledge we have a debt bubble that

225

00:11:14,000 --> 00:11:12,420

cannot be paid and will eventually crash

226

00:11:15,530 --> 00:11:14,010

the dollar if you are concerned about

227

00:11:16,920 --> 00:11:15,540

maintaining your purchasing power

228

00:11:21,150 --> 00:11:16,930

consider this go

229

00:11:25,620 --> 00:11:21,160

and silver are 400 97% in 13 years

230

00:11:27,780 --> 00:11:25,630

call me 800 686 to 237 extension 3 3 2

231

00:11:29,850 --> 00:11:27,790

together we can discuss your options of

232

00:11:32,040 --> 00:11:29,860

buying gold and silver analysts agree

233

00:11:35,760 --> 00:11:32,050

the dollars problems are increasing call

234

00:11:38,160 --> 00:11:35,770

me Bill Brown 800 686 to 237 pet

235

00:11:40,320 --> 00:11:38,170

extension 332 and we'll discuss your

236

00:11:42,030 --> 00:11:40,330

option of buying precious metals also I

237

00:11:44,910 --> 00:11:42,040

can send you information on how you can

238

00:11:46,980 --> 00:11:44,920

rollover your IRA or 401k into a

239

00:11:48,480 --> 00:11:46,990

precious metals IRA don't get caught

240

00:11:50,820 --> 00:11:48,490

with money in your account when the

241

00:11:55,889 --> 00:11:50,830

dollar collapses call me Bill Brown at

242

00:12:01,110 --> 00:11:55,899

Midas Resources 1-866 to 237 extension 3

243

00:12:03,389 --> 00:12:01,120

3 2 don't complain about your cable bill

244

00:12:05,250 --> 00:12:03,399

going up and up and I'll do something

245

00:12:09,030 --> 00:12:05,260

about it grab a pencil and jot down this

246

00:12:10,980 --> 00:12:09,040

special number 1 855 905 my TV the more

247

00:12:13,680 --> 00:12:10,990

cable TV rates go up the better digital

248

00:12:15,480 --> 00:12:13,690

satellite TV looks say goodbye to the

249

00:12:17,730 --> 00:12:15,490

cable guy and get more of your favorite

250

00:12:18,329 --> 00:12:17,740

channels in 100% digital quality for

251
00:12:22,260 --> 00:12:18,339
less money

252
00:12:24,360 --> 00:12:22,270
call 185 905 my TV sign up for packages

253
00:12:26,550 --> 00:12:24,370
starting as low as \$19.99 and there's no

254
00:12:28,769 --> 00:12:26,560
equipment to buy you get free HD TV

255
00:12:30,840 --> 00:12:28,779
upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

256
00:12:33,240 --> 00:12:30,850
professional installation you control

257
00:12:35,040 --> 00:12:33,250
what you watch when you watch it record

258
00:12:38,040 --> 00:12:35,050
your favorite shows pause and rewind

259
00:12:40,949 --> 00:12:38,050
live TV even skip the commercials watch

260
00:12:41,820 --> 00:12:40,959
local channels too at just \$19.99 what

261
00:12:43,740 --> 00:12:41,830
are you waiting for

262
00:12:48,690 --> 00:12:43,750
pull out your major credit or debit card

263
00:12:51,840 --> 00:12:48,700

call 185 5 905 my TV 180 55 905 my TV

264

00:12:57,390 --> 00:12:51,850

say goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs

265

00:13:01,590 --> 00:12:57,400

and get more 1 855 905 my TV 185 905 my

266

00:13:04,440 --> 00:13:01,600

TV I will never forget the day my son

267

00:13:07,110 --> 00:13:04,450

Jeremy told me he hated me and slammed

268

00:13:09,900 --> 00:13:07,120

the door in my face on behavioral

269

00:13:12,180 --> 00:13:09,910

therapist Janet Lehman behavior problems

270

00:13:14,850 --> 00:13:12,190

can turn the child you love and your

271

00:13:16,829 --> 00:13:14,860

life into a nightmare that's why my

272

00:13:19,560 --> 00:13:16,839

husband james and i created the total

273

00:13:21,540 --> 00:13:19,570

transformation the step-by-step program

274

00:13:23,940 --> 00:13:21,550

that shows you how to fix the worst

275

00:13:26,160 --> 00:13:23,950

behavior problems and get your child to

276
00:13:28,290 --> 00:13:26,170
respect and listen to you again no

277
00:13:30,480 --> 00:13:28,300
matter what the behavior defiance

278
00:13:32,970 --> 00:13:30,490
backtalk angry outburst

279
00:13:35,040 --> 00:13:32,980
respect we can help you stop it now you

280
00:13:37,230 --> 00:13:35,050
can get the total transformation for

281
00:13:39,269 --> 00:13:37,240
free all you need to do is get the

282
00:13:41,699 --> 00:13:39,279
program and let us know how it works for

283
00:13:43,440 --> 00:13:41,709
you you can keep it forever for free a

284
00:13:44,699 --> 00:13:43,450
limited number of free programs

285
00:13:48,150 --> 00:13:44,709
available call now

286
00:13:50,340 --> 00:13:48,160
188 nine one two one five nine five one

287
00:13:52,350 --> 00:13:50,350
eight eight eight nine one two one five

288
00:13:54,870 --> 00:13:52,360

nine five that's one eight eight eight

289

00:13:57,030 --> 00:13:54,880

nine one two one five nine five one

290

00:14:03,090 --> 00:13:57,040

eight eight eight nine one two one five

291

00:14:04,980 --> 00:14:03,100

nine five we'd like to hear from you if

292

00:14:14,160 --> 00:14:04,990

you have a comment or question above the

293

00:14:16,889 --> 00:14:14,170

power cast and don't forget to visit our

294

00:14:22,199 --> 00:14:16,899

famous para cast community forums at

295

00:14:27,210 --> 00:14:22,209

forum dr. Perik assed with gene and

296

00:14:29,360 --> 00:14:27,220

chris movie producer james fox who has

297

00:14:32,430 --> 00:14:29,370

done some great documentaries on ufos

298

00:14:34,769 --> 00:14:32,440

returns and this is the first time we've

299

00:14:38,970 --> 00:14:34,779

talked to you on the air since you did

300

00:14:40,920 --> 00:14:38,980

that certain TV reality show the one

301
00:14:45,990 --> 00:14:40,930
that I can't seem to get far enough away

302
00:14:49,400 --> 00:14:46,000
from right now we assume it never got

303
00:14:51,930 --> 00:14:49,410
picked up for a second season no no it

304
00:14:55,490 --> 00:14:51,940
you know there were there was a lot of

305
00:14:59,100 --> 00:14:55,500
there was an article that was published

306
00:15:00,810 --> 00:14:59,110
in Hobbiton post which got back to the

307
00:15:02,670 --> 00:15:00,820
executive producers at NatGeo

308
00:15:06,389 --> 00:15:02,680
which trickled down to the production

309
00:15:09,000 --> 00:15:06,399
company in LA which needless to say they

310
00:15:11,010 --> 00:15:09,010
were less than happy about which created

311
00:15:15,090 --> 00:15:11,020
a lot of friction and frustration among

312
00:15:17,910 --> 00:15:15,100
all parties and so you know the net geo

313
00:15:19,440 --> 00:15:17,920

execs got wind of it all and it was kind

314

00:15:21,240 --> 00:15:19,450

of kind of blew up in our face a little

315

00:15:23,730 --> 00:15:21,250

bit and it was it was a bit risky in

316

00:15:26,610 --> 00:15:23,740

terms of you know it's not that often

317

00:15:28,920 --> 00:15:26,620

that one of the cast members or possibly

318

00:15:31,460 --> 00:15:28,930

two of the cast members badmouth their

319

00:15:35,040 --> 00:15:31,470

own ship which was the case with us so

320

00:15:37,260 --> 00:15:35,050

both you and Ben James could hear while

321

00:15:38,610 --> 00:15:37,270

we back up here because we're kind of

322

00:15:39,810 --> 00:15:38,620

starting out in Chapter two and some

323

00:15:41,010 --> 00:15:39,820

other little listeners don't really

324

00:15:43,410 --> 00:15:41,020

understand where we're going

325

00:15:46,820 --> 00:15:43,420

okay Huffington Post does a piece about

326

00:15:49,620 --> 00:15:46,830

chasing UFOs tell us about the article

327

00:15:53,190 --> 00:15:49,630

well I was responding to a chain of

328

00:15:56,400 --> 00:15:53,200

criticism on a Facebook link I think it

329

00:15:57,930 --> 00:15:56,410

was Leslie Cain's page and I just

330

00:16:03,420 --> 00:15:57,940

basically said yeah you guys are right

331

00:16:08,790 --> 00:16:03,430

and it was a poorly produced trashy show

332

00:16:10,920 --> 00:16:08,800

that it wasn't sold to us as that it was

333

00:16:12,389 --> 00:16:10,930

supposed to be a more serious obviously

334

00:16:13,860 --> 00:16:12,399

there's there's always an element of

335

00:16:16,440 --> 00:16:13,870

entertainment with anything you do for

336

00:16:18,510 --> 00:16:16,450

television but it wasn't the show that

337

00:16:21,750 --> 00:16:18,520

they had sold us on and it took a turn

338

00:16:24,090 --> 00:16:21,760

for the worst in the field and and we

339

00:16:26,790 --> 00:16:24,100

were kind of powerless to change that so

340

00:16:29,160 --> 00:16:26,800

we were expressing our frustration on

341

00:16:31,829 --> 00:16:29,170

the Facebook page it got picked up and

342

00:16:35,460 --> 00:16:31,839

and written about in a Hobbiton Post

343

00:16:39,360 --> 00:16:35,470

article and and yeah I mean that it all

344

00:16:42,269 --> 00:16:39,370

sort of stemmed from that so of course

345

00:16:45,540 --> 00:16:42,279

here that made your presence and one of

346

00:16:51,870 --> 00:16:45,550

your co-hosts presence untenable pretty

347

00:16:54,660 --> 00:16:51,880

much yeah remember I remember that the

348

00:16:57,780 --> 00:16:54,670

exact that Gio wanted to do a little bit

349

00:17:01,319 --> 00:16:57,790

of damage control and Bend who I was

350

00:17:03,030 --> 00:17:01,329

amazed he sort of very eloquently put it

351

00:17:06,390 --> 00:17:03,040

like something like you know I'm not

352

00:17:07,980 --> 00:17:06,400

really inclined to do that and be I'm

353

00:17:10,230 --> 00:17:07,990

not even sure I'm gonna be involved with

354

00:17:13,020 --> 00:17:10,240

anything if it if it does move forward

355

00:17:15,720 --> 00:17:13,030

to a second season I thought was a very

356

00:17:18,990 --> 00:17:15,730

bold remark that he made has to laugh

357

00:17:20,520 --> 00:17:19,000

about it now but it was you know and the

358

00:17:22,319 --> 00:17:20,530

production company they were they were

359

00:17:24,360 --> 00:17:22,329

less than happy about the whole thing

360

00:17:27,179 --> 00:17:24,370

but you know I expressed my

361

00:17:29,790 --> 00:17:27,189

disappointment and and my the fact that

362

00:17:30,900 --> 00:17:29,800

I was I was misled I mean obviously you

363

00:17:32,430 --> 00:17:30,910

know when you got in the field one

364

00:17:34,860 --> 00:17:32,440

played along with it to a certain extent

365

00:17:35,730 --> 00:17:34,870

but it wasn't what we what we set out to

366

00:17:40,950 --> 00:17:35,740

do

367

00:17:42,840 --> 00:17:40,960

think of getting rid of the hosts from

368

00:17:45,290 --> 00:17:42,850

season one and getting other people and

369

00:17:49,049 --> 00:17:45,300

trying it again or what you know I think

370

00:17:51,570 --> 00:17:49,059

it was kind of just too late it was like

371

00:17:52,830 --> 00:17:51,580

you know it was time to move on they

372

00:17:54,630 --> 00:17:52,840

just it wasn't

373

00:17:57,510 --> 00:17:54,640

ever materialized into something that

374

00:18:00,690 --> 00:17:57,520

was it was worth putting our efforts

375

00:18:03,720 --> 00:18:00,700

into so it was for the better have you

376

00:18:07,380 --> 00:18:03,730

heard of this new show that uses muffins

377

00:18:09,659 --> 00:18:07,390

name called hanger one I've heard of it

378

00:18:12,269 --> 00:18:09,669

I have yet to watch it so I don't know

379

00:18:14,190 --> 00:18:12,279

I've heard about it I've seen some

380

00:18:15,750 --> 00:18:14,200

write-ups and Facebook and stuff like

381

00:18:18,899 --> 00:18:15,760

that but I've yet to watch it you know I

382

00:18:20,370 --> 00:18:18,909

don't have television I've Netflix you

383

00:18:21,690 --> 00:18:20,380

know obviously I have internet so it's

384

00:18:23,730 --> 00:18:21,700

not like I'm totally out of the loop but

385

00:18:25,139 --> 00:18:23,740

I don't I don't have television and to

386

00:18:26,909 --> 00:18:25,149

be honest with you I didn't even watch

387

00:18:28,980 --> 00:18:26,919

all the shows that I was featured in

388

00:18:30,269 --> 00:18:28,990

NASA you guys I got the guy I think I

389

00:18:32,430 --> 00:18:30,279

watched a couple of them and there's

390

00:18:34,560 --> 00:18:32,440

little pieces here and there of the

391

00:18:36,990 --> 00:18:34,570

other shows but yeah I didn't I didn't

392

00:18:40,830 --> 00:18:37,000

even tune in well with the show that you

393

00:18:43,950 --> 00:18:40,840

did I saw the ones that were on is demo

394

00:18:47,180 --> 00:18:43,960

reel that the producers sent us that was

395

00:18:50,279 --> 00:18:47,190

it I tend not to watch reality shows

396

00:18:53,039 --> 00:18:50,289

because their reality shows I just don't

397

00:18:56,010 --> 00:18:53,049

get into them you know I just don't like

398

00:18:59,010 --> 00:18:56,020

the thing because of the fact that the

399

00:19:01,740 --> 00:18:59,020

word reality show has nothing to do with

400

00:19:04,380 --> 00:19:01,750

what's on those programs it's all a

401
00:19:05,340 --> 00:19:04,390
bunch of hot air if you're going to use

402
00:19:09,260 --> 00:19:05,350
the proper term

403
00:19:12,210 --> 00:19:09,270
it's designed to pretend to be reality

404
00:19:14,519 --> 00:19:12,220
it's pretend reality it's not a real

405
00:19:17,610 --> 00:19:14,529
reality and this is true with any of

406
00:19:19,049 --> 00:19:17,620
these shows I've heard about so I've not

407
00:19:22,049 --> 00:19:19,059
watched hangar one and part of the

408
00:19:25,289 --> 00:19:22,059
reason is also that some of the things

409
00:19:27,990 --> 00:19:25,299
they've done are just blatant and I saw

410
00:19:31,049 --> 00:19:28,000
for example in the latest MUFON Journal

411
00:19:33,840 --> 00:19:31,059
their monthly publication they barely

412
00:19:36,120 --> 00:19:33,850
mention the show it earned one or two

413
00:19:39,480 --> 00:19:36,130

sentences yeah one or two sentences you

414

00:19:41,370 --> 00:19:39,490

think I you're on national TV show isn't

415

00:19:43,500 --> 00:19:41,380

this wonderful you have like a full-page

416

00:19:47,070 --> 00:19:43,510

ad or something you know all the

417

00:19:49,740 --> 00:19:47,080

publicity on the planet No yeah oh and

418

00:19:51,830 --> 00:19:49,750

by the way yeah you know I you know I

419

00:19:56,130 --> 00:19:51,840

learned kind of the hard way you think

420

00:19:57,720 --> 00:19:56,140

that you know because you're involved or

421

00:19:59,640 --> 00:19:57,730

someone that's really passionate about

422

00:20:01,410 --> 00:19:59,650

the subject is involved that things are

423

00:20:06,780 --> 00:20:01,420

going to be different and you promise

424

00:20:12,330 --> 00:20:06,790

the moon and stars and and the the the

425

00:20:13,800 --> 00:20:12,340

end result is is very far from the what

426

00:20:16,170 --> 00:20:13,810

was sold let's put it that way

427

00:20:18,090 --> 00:20:16,180

but yeah you know I talked it up as

428

00:20:19,800 --> 00:20:18,100

learning experience I got I got to

429

00:20:21,930 --> 00:20:19,810

travel around and make some new

430

00:20:24,150 --> 00:20:21,940

connections and I got to go to South

431

00:20:27,960 --> 00:20:24,160

America and and some of the research I

432

00:20:30,120 --> 00:20:27,970

did while I was down there produced some

433

00:20:32,340 --> 00:20:30,130

amazing material for our new you know

434

00:20:34,560 --> 00:20:32,350

project 701 so in that respect I'm

435

00:20:37,440 --> 00:20:34,570

grateful and it was a learning

436

00:20:41,340 --> 00:20:37,450

experience what can I say will you ever

437

00:20:46,470 --> 00:20:41,350

do another UFO reality show I've learned

438

00:20:48,660 --> 00:20:46,480

never to say never but probably not you

439

00:20:51,390 --> 00:20:48,670

will be at the next MUFON symposium

440

00:20:55,230 --> 00:20:51,400

though I will I'm just finishing an

441

00:20:57,840 --> 00:20:55,240

article that I had to write Jan hardened

442

00:20:59,790 --> 00:20:57,850

and and and Co want to be the you know

443

00:21:02,460 --> 00:20:59,800

been pressuring me to give a

444

00:21:04,740 --> 00:21:02,470

presentation since by 2013 you know for

445

00:21:06,720 --> 00:21:04,750

Congress presentation and I reluctantly

446

00:21:08,490 --> 00:21:06,730

agreed because I don't usually like to

447

00:21:10,890 --> 00:21:08,500

do these kind of things I feel like my

448

00:21:13,560 --> 00:21:10,900

time is much better off spent in the

449

00:21:14,910 --> 00:21:13,570

field but but I did agree and then I

450

00:21:19,650 --> 00:21:14,920

found out that I had to put together a

451
00:21:22,350 --> 00:21:19,660
five ten page article on some of my what

452
00:21:23,610 --> 00:21:22,360
led up to what I'm doing today and I put

453
00:21:25,580 --> 00:21:23,620
that together and funny enough he should

454
00:21:28,020 --> 00:21:25,590
mention it because I didn't even bother

455
00:21:30,270 --> 00:21:28,030
discussing at all my experience with

456
00:21:32,250 --> 00:21:30,280
NASA Geographic somehow that just sort

457
00:21:34,050 --> 00:21:32,260
of seemed to split between the cracks I

458
00:21:34,580 --> 00:21:34,060
guess I I guess I kind of want it to go

459
00:21:38,190 --> 00:21:34,590
away

460
00:21:40,410 --> 00:21:38,200
out of sight out of mind so yeah you

461
00:21:42,960 --> 00:21:40,420
know but live and learn I did notice

462
00:21:46,260 --> 00:21:42,970
that if you go to MUFON this website

463
00:21:50,900 --> 00:21:46,270

which is now called MUFON evolved they

464

00:21:54,390 --> 00:21:50,910

do have a section on hangar 1 so oh

465

00:21:57,050 --> 00:21:54,400

there you go there's saying click here

466

00:21:59,130 --> 00:21:57,060

to tell us what you think of the show a

467

00:22:03,870 --> 00:21:59,140

little careful what you wish for

468

00:22:06,330 --> 00:22:03,880

yeah there are a lot of comments I can't

469

00:22:07,950 --> 00:22:06,340

believe some of these comments ok I

470

00:22:09,600 --> 00:22:07,960

can't believe they're real they must be

471

00:22:11,640 --> 00:22:09,610

I can't get

472

00:22:14,039 --> 00:22:11,650

enough of this show it is well done I

473

00:22:16,620 --> 00:22:14,049

would like to see more actual footage as

474

00:22:18,720 --> 00:22:16,630

well and not just a quick glimpse I

475

00:22:22,950 --> 00:22:18,730

can't get enough of the show these

476
00:22:23,970 --> 00:22:22,960
people are gluttons for punishment they

477
00:22:25,560 --> 00:22:23,980
have to be

478
00:22:28,140 --> 00:22:25,570
we're not gladdens for punishment by the

479
00:22:29,810 --> 00:22:28,150
way we've got James Fox and later on

480
00:22:32,039 --> 00:22:29,820
we'll be hearing from Tracy Torme

481
00:22:34,590 --> 00:22:32,049
separately not together just for

482
00:22:36,150 --> 00:22:34,600
logistical reasons and we're now going

483
00:22:37,990 --> 00:22:36,160
to tell you with Gene and Chris you're

484
00:22:47,240 --> 00:22:38,000
in Liberec

485
00:22:50,899 --> 00:22:47,250
[Music]

486
00:22:53,419 --> 00:22:50,909
great minds think alike the network for

487
00:23:00,620 --> 00:22:53,429
the independent funded Genesis

488
00:23:03,380 --> 00:23:00,630

communications network G C and is there

489

00:23:05,510 --> 00:23:03,390

a secret UFO agenda to stranged

490

00:23:07,850 --> 00:23:05,520

creatures from the darkest corners of

491

00:23:10,430 --> 00:23:07,860

the mind roam the earth is there

492

00:23:14,060 --> 00:23:10,440

evidence for mind control time travel

493

00:23:15,890 --> 00:23:14,070

are devious government conspiracies find

494

00:23:18,500 --> 00:23:15,900

out the inside scoop on the latest

495

00:23:21,110 --> 00:23:18,510

conspiracies paranormal activity and

496

00:23:24,020 --> 00:23:21,120

accordian phenomena when you subscribe

497

00:23:26,870 --> 00:23:24,030

to Tim Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

498

00:23:29,419 --> 00:23:26,880

jam-packed with stories special book and

499

00:23:31,850 --> 00:23:29,429

DVD promotions and the best news is

500

00:23:34,880 --> 00:23:31,860

absolutely free instead right to your

501
00:23:38,630 --> 00:23:34,890
mailbox plus a bonus free email

502
00:23:40,460 --> 00:23:38,640
newsletter sent out every Friday simply

503
00:23:45,440 --> 00:23:40,470
send an email with your name and address

504
00:23:50,899 --> 00:23:45,450
to Mister UFO at what TV dotnet attached

505
00:23:54,020 --> 00:23:50,909
mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out what

506
00:23:58,690 --> 00:23:54,030
they don't want you to know

507
00:24:01,640 --> 00:23:58,700
[Music]

508
00:24:04,250 --> 00:24:01,650
it's hard to imagine when things are

509
00:24:07,340 --> 00:24:04,260
going reasonably well just how quickly

510
00:24:10,520 --> 00:24:07,350
things can change but what would it take

511
00:24:13,490 --> 00:24:10,530
economic collapse massive crop failure

512
00:24:15,500 --> 00:24:13,500
chemical or biological attack so many

513
00:24:17,540 --> 00:24:15,510

situations could find you in the grocery

514

00:24:21,140 --> 00:24:17,550

looking to pick up food for your family

515

00:24:24,680 --> 00:24:21,150

only to find that the shelves are empty

516

00:24:27,049 --> 00:24:24,690

there's nothing don't let that happen

517

00:24:29,720 --> 00:24:27,059

act today to make sure that if it ever

518

00:24:32,630 --> 00:24:29,730

comes to that you and your family will

519

00:24:34,760 --> 00:24:32,640

be provided for visit freeze-dry guide

520

00:24:36,950 --> 00:24:34,770

com2 look at the wide variety of

521

00:24:40,190 --> 00:24:36,960

survival foods available freeze-dried

522

00:24:42,680 --> 00:24:40,200

foods from the freeze dry guys or longer

523

00:24:45,500 --> 00:24:42,690

rehydrate faster are nutritionally

524

00:24:47,630 --> 00:24:45,510

superior - and taste better than any

525

00:24:50,240 --> 00:24:47,640

other long-term storage food available

526
00:24:56,530 --> 00:24:50,250
visit freeze dry guide.com

527
00:24:58,450 --> 00:24:56,540
or call toll-free 866 404 3-6 6-3

528
00:25:03,880 --> 00:24:58,460
freeze-dried guide.com

529
00:25:09,590 --> 00:25:06,560
burglars look for houses that appear to

530
00:25:11,990 --> 00:25:09,600
be easy targets but fake TV can fool

531
00:25:26,540 --> 00:25:12,000
even professional burglars into thinking

532
00:25:29,390 --> 00:25:26,550
someone is home watching television fake

533
00:25:31,490 --> 00:25:29,400
TV easily plugs into any outlet just

534
00:25:33,740 --> 00:25:31,500
like the light on a timer and they're so

535
00:25:35,570 --> 00:25:33,750
easy to use you just plug them in and

536
00:25:37,669 --> 00:25:35,580
they're ready to go plus they're so

537
00:25:41,150 --> 00:25:37,679
affordable that we have one upstairs and

538
00:25:43,730 --> 00:25:41,160

downstairs fake TV is only 29.95 with

539

00:25:46,280 --> 00:25:43,740

free shipping order your fake TV by

540

00:25:49,970 --> 00:25:46,290

calling eight seven seven five fake TV

541

00:25:52,460 --> 00:25:49,980

or go to fete tv.com that's eight seven

542

00:25:57,500 --> 00:25:52,470

seven five three two five three eight

543

00:25:59,840 --> 00:25:57,510

eight or fake tv.com fake TV the burglar

544

00:26:01,790 --> 00:25:59,850

deterrent there are many things the

545

00:26:03,799 --> 00:26:01,800

human body can do very well but

546

00:26:05,540 --> 00:26:03,809

maintaining the proper pH level isn't

547

00:26:07,820 --> 00:26:05,550

always one of them that's where Alko

548

00:26:09,890 --> 00:26:07,830

vision plasma pH drops can make a world

549

00:26:11,940 --> 00:26:09,900

of difference Alka vision plasma pH

550

00:26:14,160 --> 00:26:11,950

drops helps your body do what

551

00:26:16,110 --> 00:26:14,170

just a few drops a day helps rid your

552

00:26:18,240 --> 00:26:16,120

body of harmful waste and acid while

553

00:26:20,400 --> 00:26:18,250

promoting health and restoring vibrance

554

00:26:22,080 --> 00:26:20,410

and energy alkalizing boosts your immune

555

00:26:24,330 --> 00:26:22,090

system and can help fight headaches

556

00:26:26,280 --> 00:26:24,340

irritability cramping and insomnia

557

00:26:28,590 --> 00:26:26,290

alkalizing also helps the body fight

558

00:26:30,540 --> 00:26:28,600

depression and even bone loss to learn

559

00:26:32,490 --> 00:26:30,550

more about the importance of alkalizing

560

00:26:34,710 --> 00:26:32,500

and how you can find life-changing and

561

00:26:37,080 --> 00:26:34,720

vital balance please visit Alka visions

562

00:26:39,420 --> 00:26:37,090

brand-new website at Alka vision com

563

00:26:41,190 --> 00:26:39,430

same great products but now easier to

564

00:26:43,740 --> 00:26:41,200

use and more informative than ever

565

00:26:46,590 --> 00:26:43,750

before to get your very own plasma pH

566

00:26:48,870 --> 00:26:46,600

drops for just 29.95 call eight hundred

567

00:26:52,830 --> 00:26:48,880

five hundred

568

00:26:55,290 --> 00:26:52,840

I am calm that's ALK a vision calm

569

00:27:01,290 --> 00:26:55,300

alkalize your body and supercharge your

570

00:27:04,380 --> 00:27:01,300

health at the new malkovich in calm hi

571

00:27:06,720 --> 00:27:04,390

this is Don Ecker and you are tuned into

572

00:27:09,090 --> 00:27:06,730

the para cast let me tell you what

573

00:27:12,600 --> 00:27:09,100

you're gonna hear stuff here that you

574

00:27:13,970 --> 00:27:12,610

probably won't hear anywhere else hear

575

00:27:17,430 --> 00:27:13,980

that George Noory

576
00:27:20,520 --> 00:27:17,440
on the power cast with gene and Chris we

577
00:27:22,770 --> 00:27:20,530
have James Fox and he's involved in the

578
00:27:25,920 --> 00:27:22,780
project with Tracy Torme that we might

579
00:27:28,350 --> 00:27:25,930
as well begin to talk about called 701

580
00:27:31,230 --> 00:27:28,360
now this is not like the sci-fi show

581
00:27:36,090 --> 00:27:31,240
called the 4400 well you know we liked

582
00:27:37,860 --> 00:27:36,100
the ambiguity of the number 701 and you

583
00:27:41,160 --> 00:27:37,870
know if you look at some of the previous

584
00:27:44,670 --> 00:27:41,170
titles of my films out of the blue I

585
00:27:47,370 --> 00:27:44,680
know what I saw it doesn't scream UFO

586
00:27:50,310 --> 00:27:47,380
but if you think about it it it it

587
00:27:53,850 --> 00:27:50,320
definitely is relevant and we were

588
00:27:56,160 --> 00:27:53,860

toying around with film titles and one

589

00:27:59,090 --> 00:27:56,170

of our producers came up with 700 then

590

00:28:02,280 --> 00:27:59,100

we realized that the actual number of

591

00:28:04,590 --> 00:28:02,290

investigated UFO sightings from Project

592

00:28:06,540 --> 00:28:04,600

Blue Book well it started off as project

593

00:28:08,730 --> 00:28:06,550

sign and then project grudge and

594

00:28:13,230 --> 00:28:08,740

eventually project Bluebook out of

595

00:28:16,830 --> 00:28:13,240

12,000 618 cases investigated 701

596

00:28:19,310 --> 00:28:16,840

remained unexplained and so it's what

597

00:28:23,810 --> 00:28:19,320

the number of symbolizes that stubborn

598

00:28:26,120 --> 00:28:23,820

5% of unintuitive encounters the

599

00:28:28,310 --> 00:28:26,130

no matter how hard the Air Force tried

600

00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:28,320

was unable to provide a prosaic

601
00:28:33,740 --> 00:28:30,480
explanation so that's that's why we

602
00:28:38,510 --> 00:28:33,750
chose the number 701 well you know James

603
00:28:40,490 --> 00:28:38,520
Chris here out of 701 cases now as a

604
00:28:42,890 --> 00:28:40,500
filmmaker obviously you're gonna have to

605
00:28:44,750 --> 00:28:42,900
win on this down we have a question from

606
00:28:47,740 --> 00:28:44,760
one of our list of the longtime

607
00:28:49,640 --> 00:28:47,750
listeners and active and active

608
00:28:53,090 --> 00:28:49,650
participants have formed out the pair of

609
00:28:55,970 --> 00:28:53,100
cast comp earn state and he has of the

610
00:28:58,850 --> 00:28:55,980
many unsolved Bluebird cases which which

611
00:29:01,580 --> 00:28:58,860
of your top little-known cases and which

612
00:29:02,740 --> 00:29:01,590
ones are going to be focusing on well

613
00:29:05,660 --> 00:29:02,750

that's the thing is we're not actually

614

00:29:08,840 --> 00:29:05,670

go we're gonna go into you know the

615

00:29:10,490 --> 00:29:08,850

history we're covering the Kenneth

616

00:29:12,560 --> 00:29:10,500

Arnold case we managed to get his

617

00:29:15,560 --> 00:29:12,570

daughter Kim Arnold on camera for the

618

00:29:18,350 --> 00:29:15,570

first time and she went into vaults and

619

00:29:19,970 --> 00:29:18,360

and uncovered a lot of documentation and

620

00:29:22,490 --> 00:29:19,980

photographs and letters of

621

00:29:24,800 --> 00:29:22,500

correspondence between her father and

622

00:29:27,470 --> 00:29:24,810

the Air Force which I found out was was

623

00:29:31,700 --> 00:29:27,480

extensive and so yeah we'll be covering

624

00:29:34,040 --> 00:29:31,710

the 52 sightings and possibly a another

625

00:29:38,330 --> 00:29:34,050

case that happened and I think 50 52 or

626
00:29:40,940 --> 00:29:38,340
53 the Robertson panel but and and then

627
00:29:43,430 --> 00:29:40,950
one of the turning point cases I think

628
00:29:45,740 --> 00:29:43,440
for dr. J Allen Hynek and it's a case

629
00:29:47,570 --> 00:29:45,750
that has been reported on but we found

630
00:29:49,240 --> 00:29:47,580
particularly of interests for our

631
00:29:52,850 --> 00:29:49,250
project because it's the quintessential

632
00:29:55,130 --> 00:29:52,860
number of the 701 from the 701 number of

633
00:29:56,830 --> 00:29:55,140
of cases that was extremely difficult

634
00:29:59,740 --> 00:29:56,840
for the Air Force to provide a

635
00:30:02,840 --> 00:29:59,750
conventional explanation and that's the

636
00:30:05,600 --> 00:30:02,850
1964 Socorro New Mexico case that

637
00:30:08,600 --> 00:30:05,610
involved police officer Lonnie Zamora so

638
00:30:09,560 --> 00:30:08,610

those cases are going to be featured but

639

00:30:14,660 --> 00:30:09,570

we're also featuring

640

00:30:17,330 --> 00:30:14,670

other cases post Project Blue Book so

641

00:30:18,860 --> 00:30:17,340

it's just because the number 701 does

642

00:30:20,630 --> 00:30:18,870

represent the number of cases that were

643

00:30:22,850 --> 00:30:20,640

unable to the Air Force was unable to

644

00:30:24,980 --> 00:30:22,860

explain it's not going to be a film

645

00:30:27,050 --> 00:30:24,990

about unexplained Air Force

646

00:30:29,420 --> 00:30:27,060

investigations it's more what that

647

00:30:32,570 --> 00:30:29,430

number symbolizes was that too much of a

648

00:30:34,960 --> 00:30:32,580

mouthful actually I was just sent Gina

649

00:30:37,239 --> 00:30:34,970

have methods you take it

650

00:30:40,849 --> 00:30:37,249

you know we have a bunch of questions

651
00:30:44,659 --> 00:30:40,859
James from our listeners and I think the

652
00:30:46,519 --> 00:30:44,669
best way really to start examining the

653
00:30:48,139 --> 00:30:46,529
project I think from our listeners point

654
00:30:50,810 --> 00:30:48,149
of view is is give us a thumbnail sketch

655
00:30:54,619 --> 00:30:50,820
of how you and Tracy came up with the

656
00:30:57,229 --> 00:30:54,629
idea how the corroboration occurred and

657
00:31:00,109 --> 00:30:57,239
I think kind of set the stage for us

658
00:31:01,729 --> 00:31:00,119
because I know you're you're quite well

659
00:31:03,590 --> 00:31:01,739
along actually in the process of

660
00:31:05,930 --> 00:31:03,600
producing this of a future film

661
00:31:08,119 --> 00:31:05,940
basically in you know be great to give

662
00:31:09,590 --> 00:31:08,129
some of our new listeners or people that

663
00:31:13,249 --> 00:31:09,600

aren't quite up to speed a little

664

00:31:16,279 --> 00:31:13,259

background well you know I I'm every

665

00:31:18,560 --> 00:31:16,289

time I've produced a documentary film on

666

00:31:20,149 --> 00:31:18,570

the subject of UFOs at the end of the

667

00:31:21,080 --> 00:31:20,159

production which is normally four to

668

00:31:23,840 --> 00:31:21,090

five years

669

00:31:26,419 --> 00:31:23,850

I say unequivocally this is it this is

670

00:31:28,909 --> 00:31:26,429

the last time I ever do a UFO film I

671

00:31:31,129 --> 00:31:28,919

have other interests you know these sort

672

00:31:34,369 --> 00:31:31,139

of things you know and inevitably murder

673

00:31:38,919 --> 00:31:34,379

doesn't snag you honkey because you know

674

00:31:41,930 --> 00:31:38,929

but I when I finished out of the blue in

675

00:31:44,359 --> 00:31:41,940

2003 and it was picked up by

676
00:31:46,700 --> 00:31:44,369
NBCUniversal and sci-fi channel

677
00:31:49,759 --> 00:31:46,710
broadcast and I was having a dinner with

678
00:31:51,979 --> 00:31:49,769
one of the heads of Special Projects a

679
00:31:54,169 --> 00:31:51,989
guy named Larry Landsman and he said

680
00:31:56,570 --> 00:31:54,179
well you know we were just signed all

681
00:31:59,090 --> 00:31:56,580
the contracts and we sold the film we're

682
00:32:00,529 --> 00:31:59,100
all excited and he said Wow James is it

683
00:32:03,349 --> 00:32:00,539
great what's your next project and I

684
00:32:04,879 --> 00:32:03,359
said Larry I'm done making UFO films I

685
00:32:06,859 --> 00:32:04,889
have other interests you know he said no

686
00:32:10,849 --> 00:32:06,869
come on you must have something else

687
00:32:12,529 --> 00:32:10,859
brewing I said no this is so of course

688
00:32:14,299 --> 00:32:12,539

that came they came back to haunt me I

689

00:32:17,629 --> 00:32:14,309

ended up revisiting out of the blue and

690

00:32:19,159 --> 00:32:17,639

I realized in 2006 that NBC Universal

691

00:32:22,430 --> 00:32:19,169

was not going to renew its broadcast

692

00:32:25,399 --> 00:32:22,440

option and so I've decided to revisit

693

00:32:28,820 --> 00:32:25,409

out of the blue and fix the things that

694

00:32:31,009 --> 00:32:28,830

bothered me and just kind of revamp and

695

00:32:32,659 --> 00:32:31,019

revisit and follow up on some of the

696

00:32:35,479 --> 00:32:32,669

interviews I was unable at the time to

697

00:32:38,659 --> 00:32:35,489

get just because I ran out of time and

698

00:32:42,249 --> 00:32:38,669

effort and money and and we release it

699

00:32:45,019 --> 00:32:42,259

and that started so it ended in 2003

700

00:32:48,470 --> 00:32:45,029

fast forward three three years later in

701

00:32:51,020 --> 00:32:48,480

2006 I decided to revisit

702

00:32:52,909 --> 00:32:51,030

blue and that was always going to be I

703

00:32:54,409 --> 00:32:52,919

was just going to you know change some

704

00:32:56,090 --> 00:32:54,419

of the graphics add the music put some

705

00:32:58,370 --> 00:32:56,100

additional interviews in there that's

706

00:33:00,289 --> 00:32:58,380

when I did went after five Simonton of a

707

00:33:06,380 --> 00:33:00,299

former Governor of Arizona we all know

708

00:33:07,820 --> 00:33:06,390

about him and that that process took

709

00:33:10,460 --> 00:33:07,830

about two years

710

00:33:16,640 --> 00:33:10,470

you know never never as quick as one one

711

00:33:20,600 --> 00:33:16,650

anticipates and at the end of that I was

712

00:33:22,880 --> 00:33:20,610

approached from pretty well known agency

713

00:33:24,289 --> 00:33:22,890

in Hollywood and they said wow this this

714

00:33:25,340 --> 00:33:24,299

film is great you know and I just wanted

715

00:33:25,760 --> 00:33:25,350

to get it I just want to get it out

716

00:33:27,560 --> 00:33:25,770

there

717

00:33:29,840 --> 00:33:27,570

I just wanted to release it and get it

718

00:33:31,520 --> 00:33:29,850

out there but gosh you know if you could

719

00:33:33,950 --> 00:33:31,530

do this this and this you could really

720

00:33:36,409 --> 00:33:33,960

beat this thing up and I thought I just

721

00:33:38,180 --> 00:33:36,419

spent two years revisiting out of the

722

00:33:40,360 --> 00:33:38,190

blue I really like it and it scared for

723

00:33:45,169 --> 00:33:40,370

him what are you talking about I'm done

724

00:33:46,700 --> 00:33:45,179

and but based on the advice that was

725

00:33:50,690 --> 00:33:46,710

given at the time I decided to keep

726
00:33:53,419 --> 00:33:50,700
pushing and a couple years later at the

727
00:33:57,020 --> 00:33:53,429
end of 2009 I know what I saw

728
00:33:58,370 --> 00:33:57,030
was born now I was if you guys want me

729
00:34:00,650 --> 00:33:58,380
to continue a little bit of the history

730
00:34:04,940 --> 00:34:00,660
here but uh you know I again was was

731
00:34:07,610 --> 00:34:04,950
completely exhausted and done and my

732
00:34:10,520 --> 00:34:07,620
intention when I revisited it out of the

733
00:34:12,020 --> 00:34:10,530
blue initially was to just fix the

734
00:34:14,090 --> 00:34:12,030
things that needed fixing and so I

735
00:34:17,210 --> 00:34:14,100
thought back in 2003 and then we release

736
00:34:21,800 --> 00:34:17,220
it but that evolved into a much larger

737
00:34:24,139 --> 00:34:21,810
production a much larger project and at

738
00:34:26,359 --> 00:34:24,149

that point I had decided that I really

739

00:34:28,669 --> 00:34:26,369

wanted to get something released in

740

00:34:31,240 --> 00:34:28,679

Peters because I felt the platform for

741

00:34:35,840 --> 00:34:31,250

television was limited in terms of

742

00:34:38,659 --> 00:34:35,850

viewers and so I really tried as hard as

743

00:34:40,700 --> 00:34:38,669

I could to produce a documentary feature

744

00:34:47,000 --> 00:34:40,710

film for a worldwide theatrical release

745

00:34:50,450 --> 00:34:47,010

and when I know what I saw was born I

746

00:34:53,389 --> 00:34:50,460

fell short of that goal we we did sell

747

00:34:55,010 --> 00:34:53,399

it to Amy and did get the investment

748

00:34:57,530 --> 00:34:55,020

money back to my investors but that a

749

00:34:59,180 --> 00:34:57,540

lot more for myself and my hands are

750

00:35:01,910 --> 00:34:59,190

kind of tied and I had to let it go in

751
00:35:04,609 --> 00:35:01,920
late 2009 but in the back of my mom

752
00:35:07,549 --> 00:35:04,619
there was lingering sentiment of kind of

753
00:35:10,339 --> 00:35:07,559
kind of failed what I set out to do but

754
00:35:11,569 --> 00:35:10,349
again I was so exhausted I just really

755
00:35:14,150 --> 00:35:11,579
wanted to set my sights on other

756
00:35:16,039 --> 00:35:14,160
projects and that we had the BP oil

757
00:35:17,809 --> 00:35:16,049
spill that occurred and I picked up my

758
00:35:20,059 --> 00:35:17,819
camera went to the Gulf race of money

759
00:35:21,500 --> 00:35:20,069
and I did a film on the BP oil spill

760
00:35:25,010 --> 00:35:21,510
which I'm actually just signing now a

761
00:35:25,549 --> 00:35:25,020
distribution deal for called pretty

762
00:35:28,880 --> 00:35:25,559
slick

763
00:35:32,120 --> 00:35:28,890

yes derides Elaine saris oh thank you by

764

00:35:33,410 --> 00:35:32,130

the way thank you yeah so during the end

765

00:35:38,299 --> 00:35:33,420

of the production of that film I think

766

00:35:40,339 --> 00:35:38,309

it was like 2012 a late 2012 I was out

767

00:35:41,089 --> 00:35:40,349

of the blue had a phone call from Tracy

768

00:35:42,740 --> 00:35:41,099

Torme

769

00:35:44,690 --> 00:35:42,750

who's a really pretty well-known

770

00:35:47,870 --> 00:35:44,700

established Hollywood scriptwriter and

771

00:35:48,890 --> 00:35:47,880

he had just seen a reared version of I

772

00:35:51,440 --> 00:35:48,900

know what I saw on the History Channel

773

00:35:54,470 --> 00:35:51,450

it was very impressed and he said you

774

00:35:56,870 --> 00:35:54,480

know James was really impressed with

775

00:36:00,410 --> 00:35:56,880

your work and I wasn't going to come

776

00:36:02,450 --> 00:36:00,420

back to the UFO topic at all but after

777

00:36:04,970 --> 00:36:02,460

seeing your movie and reading Leslie

778

00:36:07,309 --> 00:36:04,980

Cain's book I decided that you know I'd

779

00:36:09,620 --> 00:36:07,319

like to revisit this topic and then I'm

780

00:36:11,960 --> 00:36:09,630

considering producing the seminal

781

00:36:15,730 --> 00:36:11,970

documentary feature film for a worldwide

782

00:36:17,900 --> 00:36:15,740

- release well of course that you know

783

00:36:21,789 --> 00:36:17,910

was something that I've always wanted to

784

00:36:25,460 --> 00:36:21,799

accomplish and film made my whole yeah

785

00:36:30,710 --> 00:36:25,470

multiple attempts so I opted long story

786

00:36:32,990 --> 00:36:30,720

short - to collaborate with him and that

787

00:36:33,339 --> 00:36:33,000

was the birth of 7:01 I'll tell you what

788

00:36:37,450 --> 00:36:33,349

we

789

00:36:39,759 --> 00:36:37,460

process that's going to get chronic

790

00:36:48,460 --> 00:36:39,769

grizzly isn't it James Fox joins gene

791

00:36:50,469 --> 00:36:48,470

and Chris you're in not just an

792

00:36:53,650 --> 00:36:50,479

alternative to the mainstream media

793

00:36:54,309 --> 00:36:53,660

we're the premier independent talk radio

794

00:36:59,620 --> 00:36:54,319

network

795

00:37:01,359 --> 00:36:59,630

we are G C n attack of the rock AIDS has

796

00:37:03,130 --> 00:37:01,369

been well-received by critics and

797

00:37:06,249 --> 00:37:03,140

readers alike it's a thrill a minute

798

00:37:08,620 --> 00:37:06,259

story you'll never forget a former US

799

00:37:10,690 --> 00:37:08,630

military intelligence officer is haunted

800

00:37:12,999 --> 00:37:10,700

by intense dreams about a beautiful

801
00:37:15,279 --> 00:37:13,009
woman pleading for his help after a

802
00:37:17,589 --> 00:37:15,289
terrible battle in outer space

803
00:37:19,930 --> 00:37:17,599
but the dreams turn out to be true and

804
00:37:22,269 --> 00:37:19,940
thrust him into a telepathic love affair

805
00:37:25,509 --> 00:37:22,279
with a woman whose faraway planet is

806
00:37:27,729 --> 00:37:25,519
intent on destroying the earth and now

807
00:37:30,460 --> 00:37:27,739
the gripping tale continues in the

808
00:37:33,190 --> 00:37:30,470
coming of the protectors it's the second

809
00:37:35,049 --> 00:37:33,200
book of the rockets trilogy a galaxy

810
00:37:37,809 --> 00:37:35,059
spanning adventure that pits our hapless

811
00:37:39,880 --> 00:37:37,819
heroes against powerful fanatical

812
00:37:42,789 --> 00:37:39,890
enemies that threaten the lives of

813
00:37:45,279 --> 00:37:42,799

freedom loving beings everywhere attack

814

00:37:48,160 --> 00:37:45,289

of the rock eggs and the coming of the

815

00:37:51,400 --> 00:37:48,170

protectors classic science fiction at

816

00:37:56,140 --> 00:37:51,410

its best available now for more details

817

00:37:59,529 --> 00:37:56,150

visit Rocko is calm that are Ock all IDs

818

00:38:01,420 --> 00:37:59,539

dot-com imagine an acne treatment

819

00:38:04,089 --> 00:38:01,430

breakthrough that even proactive says is

820

00:38:06,789 --> 00:38:04,099

better than proactive announcing all new

821

00:38:08,440 --> 00:38:06,799

proactive plus the revolutionary new way

822

00:38:10,220 --> 00:38:08,450

to clear your skin from the number one

823

00:38:12,560 --> 00:38:10,230

name and acne care row

824

00:38:14,960 --> 00:38:12,570

two plus is our best most effective

825

00:38:16,609 --> 00:38:14,970

solution ever and when you call one

826

00:38:18,940 --> 00:38:16,619

eight hundred seven twenty one four two

827

00:38:22,010 --> 00:38:18,950

five five today you can have it tomorrow

828

00:38:24,680 --> 00:38:22,020

Proactiv plus is the modern acne miracle

829

00:38:27,770 --> 00:38:24,690

that treats your skin beautifully the

830

00:38:30,050 --> 00:38:27,780

plus means more more precise targeted

831

00:38:32,180 --> 00:38:30,060

medicine for faster gentler acne

832

00:38:34,310 --> 00:38:32,190

prevention and more skin loving

833

00:38:37,070 --> 00:38:34,320

solutions so your complexion can look

834

00:38:39,200 --> 00:38:37,080

bright and beautiful I am just so happy

835

00:38:40,220 --> 00:38:39,210

erected plus I don't think my skin has

836

00:38:42,740 --> 00:38:40,230

ever looked this good

837

00:38:45,109 --> 00:38:42,750

call 1-800 seven to one four to five

838

00:38:48,109 --> 00:38:45,119

five be one of the first to try Proactiv

839

00:38:50,320 --> 00:38:48,119

plus guaranteed 100% risk-free you won't

840

00:38:52,940 --> 00:38:50,330

see this limited-time offer on TV it's

841

00:38:54,590 --> 00:38:52,950

exclusive one eight hundred seventy one

842

00:39:01,490 --> 00:38:54,600

four to fifty five one eight hundred

843

00:39:03,380 --> 00:39:01,500

seventy one four to 55 this alert just

844

00:39:05,150 --> 00:39:03,390

came in this special announcement is for

845

00:39:07,400 --> 00:39:05,160

business owners and leaders of

846

00:39:10,220 --> 00:39:07,410

organizations who've been waiting for

847

00:39:11,900 --> 00:39:10,230

the right time to build General Steel

848

00:39:13,670 --> 00:39:11,910

has made it impossible to wait any

849

00:39:15,859 --> 00:39:13,680

longer with rock-bottom prices that

850

00:39:18,109 --> 00:39:15,869

could save you thousands that's right

851

00:39:19,970 --> 00:39:18,119

general steel America's leader in pre

852

00:39:21,830 --> 00:39:19,980

engineered structures is offering

853

00:39:24,710 --> 00:39:21,840

buildings at prices you will never see

854

00:39:28,040 --> 00:39:24,720

again don't miss these prices of 50 by

855

00:39:30,650 --> 00:39:28,050

100 for \$33,000 you heard right that's

856

00:39:32,390 --> 00:39:30,660

5000 square feet for \$33,000

857

00:39:34,609 --> 00:39:32,400

manufacturers if you need a larger

858

00:39:35,810 --> 00:39:34,619

building try a 100 by 100 commercial

859

00:39:37,849 --> 00:39:35,820

building for a hundred and twenty nine

860

00:39:40,190 --> 00:39:37,859

thousand you can't afford to rent with

861

00:39:41,720 --> 00:39:40,200

these prices imagine a 70 by 100 foot

862

00:39:43,550 --> 00:39:41,730

church building for under sixty nine

863

00:39:45,440 --> 00:39:43,560

thousand dollars with the economy

864

00:39:47,570 --> 00:39:45,450

improving and interest rates still at

865

00:39:51,800 --> 00:39:47,580

historic lows you can't afford to wait

866

00:39:55,849 --> 00:39:51,810

so call 866 91 steel lock in your price

867

00:40:02,420 --> 00:39:55,859

now call 866 91 steel that's eight six

868

00:40:04,400 --> 00:40:02,430

six nine one seven 83 35 hi dr. workman

869

00:40:06,830 --> 00:40:04,410

with wellspring spinal care if you're

870

00:40:08,930 --> 00:40:06,840

experiencing neck mid or lower back pain

871

00:40:10,880 --> 00:40:08,940

this information is for you one of the

872

00:40:12,620 --> 00:40:10,890

complaints that I hear is patients

873

00:40:14,510 --> 00:40:12,630

receive their typical adjustment only

874

00:40:16,640 --> 00:40:14,520

having to repeat them as the pain

875

00:40:18,680 --> 00:40:16,650

returns putting the bones back in place

876

00:40:20,150 --> 00:40:18,690

is only half the battle at wellspring

877

00:40:22,520 --> 00:40:20,160

spinal care we have the end

878

00:40:25,039 --> 00:40:22,530

higher solution we use the Nuka approach

879

00:40:26,900 --> 00:40:25,049

utilizing three-dimensional x-rays and

880

00:40:29,210 --> 00:40:26,910

gentle touch technology to deliver

881

00:40:31,190 --> 00:40:29,220

specific correction we then design a

882

00:40:33,230 --> 00:40:31,200

custom nutritional supplement program

883

00:40:35,839 --> 00:40:33,240

which provides essential nutrients

884

00:40:37,730 --> 00:40:35,849

targeting the areas of concern with Nuka

885

00:40:39,289 --> 00:40:37,740

approach and proper nutrition you'll be

886

00:40:41,299 --> 00:40:39,299

on your way to a faster and more

887

00:40:43,670 --> 00:40:41,309

permanent recovery to get you on the

888

00:40:48,700 --> 00:40:43,680

road to wellness visit dr. Ortman comm

889

00:40:53,599 --> 00:40:48,710

that's dr. ort ma n.com or call us today

890

00:40:55,339 --> 00:40:53,609

952 303 91 24 that's nine five two three

891

00:40:57,770 --> 00:40:55,349

oh three ninety one twenty four

892

00:41:19,339 --> 00:40:57,780

wellspring spinal care chiropractic done

893

00:41:22,250 --> 00:41:19,349

right producer James Fox has tried to

894

00:41:24,740 --> 00:41:22,260

get out from under UFOs and I guess you

895

00:41:26,960 --> 00:41:24,750

have that exception that one exception

896

00:41:30,430 --> 00:41:26,970

the film about the oil spill but

897

00:41:34,640 --> 00:41:30,440

otherwise it's UFOs and UFOs again so

898

00:41:37,789 --> 00:41:34,650

after swearing off the subject it keeps

899

00:41:39,950 --> 00:41:37,799

coming back well not only for James but

900

00:41:41,930 --> 00:41:39,960

for Tracy for years he's been telling me

901
00:41:43,970 --> 00:41:41,940
I'm out of it to get it I'm never gonna

902
00:41:45,769 --> 00:41:43,980
do this again I don't want to get

903
00:41:48,380 --> 00:41:45,779
involved in the UFO subject you know

904
00:41:50,359 --> 00:41:48,390
professionally I mean he's been pretty

905
00:41:52,640 --> 00:41:50,369
vocal about that for quite a quite a

906
00:41:56,299 --> 00:41:52,650
while so it's quite a testament to your

907
00:41:59,960 --> 00:41:56,309
to your you know the inspiration that

908
00:42:02,299 --> 00:41:59,970
came through your piece to get Tracy to

909
00:42:05,029 --> 00:42:02,309
go back on something that you've also

910
00:42:07,370 --> 00:42:05,039
done a couple of times and and and to

911
00:42:09,380 --> 00:42:07,380
suggest a collaboration I think it's

912
00:42:12,109 --> 00:42:09,390
great and I couldn't think of better

913
00:42:14,120 --> 00:42:12,119

suited person people to do this well you

914

00:42:17,480 --> 00:42:14,130

know I told Tracy I said you know early

915

00:42:19,579 --> 00:42:17,490

on Tracy had shared with me some health

916

00:42:21,289 --> 00:42:19,589

issues he's dealing with and and seeing

917

00:42:23,569 --> 00:42:21,299

things everything seems to be very

918

00:42:25,400 --> 00:42:23,579

stable but I said look Tracy you'd be

919

00:42:27,980 --> 00:42:25,410

the brains let me be the bronze we'll

920

00:42:30,109 --> 00:42:27,990

get this thing done and so far that

921

00:42:32,200 --> 00:42:30,119

seems to be exactly how it's how it's

922

00:42:36,670 --> 00:42:32,210

going down we've gotten

923

00:42:39,130 --> 00:42:36,680

probably I would say 85% of the

924

00:42:41,050 --> 00:42:39,140

documentary side granted there's still

925

00:42:42,400 --> 00:42:41,060

some additional research into archival

926
00:42:44,349 --> 00:42:42,410
material that we're going after but for

927
00:42:46,150 --> 00:42:44,359
the most part I would say about 85% of

928
00:42:48,040 --> 00:42:46,160
the documentary side of the film has

929
00:42:51,190 --> 00:42:48,050
been completed and been shot the

930
00:42:53,440 --> 00:42:51,200
production values are by far and beyond

931
00:42:55,480 --> 00:42:53,450
a shadow of doubt anything better than

932
00:42:57,730 --> 00:42:55,490
anything I've seen out there I just

933
00:42:59,470 --> 00:42:57,740
showed some clips to Leslie Kane and she

934
00:43:01,810 --> 00:42:59,480
was very very impressed with what we've

935
00:43:03,640 --> 00:43:01,820
come up with so far you know granted

936
00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:03,650
I've said this before but there's

937
00:43:07,390 --> 00:43:05,359
additional research and stuff we need to

938
00:43:10,290 --> 00:43:07,400

go after but for the most part it's

939

00:43:13,480 --> 00:43:10,300

going really really well well how much

940

00:43:15,400 --> 00:43:13,490

actual recreations are you going to be

941

00:43:17,650 --> 00:43:15,410

doing and will they have like a voice

942

00:43:20,829 --> 00:43:17,660

over on top or are we gonna have real

943

00:43:23,770 --> 00:43:20,839

characters speaking actual lines I think

944

00:43:27,010 --> 00:43:23,780

that would be a better question to pose

945

00:43:30,520 --> 00:43:27,020

to Tracy because he has he has come up

946

00:43:33,520 --> 00:43:30,530

with what I think is a brilliant method

947

00:43:37,150 --> 00:43:33,530

of doing this and it's been a long hard

948

00:43:41,950 --> 00:43:37,160

struggle to come up with something fresh

949

00:43:43,570 --> 00:43:41,960

something new and something to a method

950

00:43:45,640 --> 00:43:43,580

to deliver this film in a way that

951
00:43:47,620 --> 00:43:45,650
hasn't been done before and I think he'd

952
00:43:49,720 --> 00:43:47,630
be a lot better qualified to talk to you

953
00:43:52,599 --> 00:43:49,730
guys about that sounds very very often

954
00:43:56,109 --> 00:43:52,609
yeah I mean we had a lot of we had a lot

955
00:43:58,030 --> 00:43:56,119
of spirited debates on it and we've

956
00:44:00,339 --> 00:43:58,040
we've narrowed it down to what I think

957
00:44:02,620 --> 00:44:00,349
is going to be a very successful way of

958
00:44:05,829 --> 00:44:02,630
delivery so let's believe it that is

959
00:44:09,579 --> 00:44:05,839
this strictly going to focus on the key

960
00:44:11,320 --> 00:44:09,589
cases among those 701 know I can

961
00:44:14,560 --> 00:44:11,330
actually talk about some of the cases

962
00:44:17,490 --> 00:44:14,570
that we have zeroed it on one of which

963
00:44:21,250 --> 00:44:17,500

is the Ruiz and Bob Way incident I

964

00:44:24,460 --> 00:44:21,260

cannot tell you how hard I worked to to

965

00:44:27,550 --> 00:44:24,470

not only convince people with John

966

00:44:29,680 --> 00:44:27,560

Mackay Institute Randall Nickerson who's

967

00:44:31,690 --> 00:44:29,690

been in charge of one of the archive

968

00:44:35,800 --> 00:44:31,700

material that dr. John Mack went and

969

00:44:38,970 --> 00:44:35,810

shot in 1994 Andrews and Bob what we we

970

00:44:44,079 --> 00:44:38,980

not only managed to license some of that

971

00:44:46,060 --> 00:44:44,089

amazing material but as well as contact

972

00:44:48,160 --> 00:44:46,070

the witnesses today

973

00:44:51,700 --> 00:44:48,170

a that are now in their late 20s early

974

00:44:52,690 --> 00:44:51,710

30s and flown them in from different

975

00:44:57,580 --> 00:44:52,700

parts of the world

976
00:44:59,560 --> 00:44:57,590
God Australia Canada England and and

977
00:45:01,720 --> 00:44:59,570
managed to get them have a reading

978
00:45:04,630 --> 00:45:01,730
reunion they hadn't discussed it all

979
00:45:07,810 --> 00:45:04,640
together in 20 years so that happened

980
00:45:11,080 --> 00:45:07,820
and so we're doing that case we're also

981
00:45:15,640 --> 00:45:11,090
doing the Virginia case we got back from

982
00:45:19,420 --> 00:45:15,650
Brazil in December of 2013 and I

983
00:45:21,160 --> 00:45:19,430
remember forever it always says well you

984
00:45:22,510 --> 00:45:21,170
know good luck good luck going into the

985
00:45:23,860 --> 00:45:22,520
town of Virginia and getting any of

986
00:45:25,620 --> 00:45:23,870
those witnesses the talk there they're

987
00:45:29,200 --> 00:45:25,630
done you know they've all been

988
00:45:33,820 --> 00:45:29,210

discouraged against it and and and but

989

00:45:36,610 --> 00:45:33,830

we organized a very small crew a very

990

00:45:39,160 --> 00:45:36,620

discreet production we went in with

991

00:45:41,200 --> 00:45:39,170

Canon 5d mark 3 that looked like normal

992

00:45:43,420 --> 00:45:41,210

cameras we rented tripods and lighting

993

00:45:45,790 --> 00:45:43,430

gear so we went in with a couple of

994

00:45:48,160 --> 00:45:45,800

local producers on a couple of local

995

00:45:49,780 --> 00:45:48,170

Brazilians was a super local but

996

00:45:52,150 --> 00:45:49,790

relatively local and had established

997

00:45:54,750 --> 00:45:52,160

relations with some of these witnesses

998

00:45:58,150 --> 00:45:54,760

and we went in very very low profile and

999

00:45:59,110 --> 00:45:58,160

and we we got all the primary witnesses

1000

00:46:01,860 --> 00:45:59,120

on camera

1001
00:46:04,750 --> 00:46:01,870
we hired a one of the most amazing

1002
00:46:07,150 --> 00:46:04,760
photographers I've ever worked with this

1003
00:46:09,010 --> 00:46:07,160
guy David West who's done stuff for

1004
00:46:11,680 --> 00:46:09,020
National Geographic he's a seasoned

1005
00:46:14,200 --> 00:46:11,690
cinema photographer and the material we

1006
00:46:16,150 --> 00:46:14,210
came home with is just I mean it it's so

1007
00:46:19,240 --> 00:46:16,160
beautiful the audio is perfect it's just

1008
00:46:21,760 --> 00:46:19,250
it's the best production I've ever been

1009
00:46:24,460 --> 00:46:21,770
involved with so it's it's great what

1010
00:46:26,560 --> 00:46:24,470
we're doing has blue post Blue Book

1011
00:46:28,680 --> 00:46:26,570
cases that she just mentioned the

1012
00:46:31,300 --> 00:46:28,690
Zimbabwe case of course was the famous

1013
00:46:34,630 --> 00:46:31,310

incident where a craft landed occupants

1014

00:46:38,020 --> 00:46:34,640

were seen by by a quite a number of

1015

00:46:40,900 --> 00:46:38,030

young schoolchildren in Zimbabwe and

1016

00:46:42,730 --> 00:46:40,910

John Mack of course did quite a bit of

1017

00:46:45,850 --> 00:46:42,740

work on that case this is kind of a

1018

00:46:49,150 --> 00:46:45,860

cliff nail version for new listeners the

1019

00:46:51,100 --> 00:46:49,160

bar he Mia case is way up there are my

1020

00:46:53,740 --> 00:46:51,110

list of one of the most intriguing cases

1021

00:46:58,370 --> 00:46:53,750

probably of all time happened in Brazil

1022

00:47:01,010 --> 00:46:58,380

again this is about 20 of 21 years ago

1023

00:47:02,450 --> 00:47:01,020

that particular case I think is going to

1024

00:47:04,160 --> 00:47:02,460

be very fascinating for a lot of

1025

00:47:07,490 --> 00:47:04,170

American viewers who are not really that

1026
00:47:10,070 --> 00:47:07,500
familiar with you know the complexities

1027
00:47:12,050 --> 00:47:10,080
of that particular unfolding series of

1028
00:47:14,120 --> 00:47:12,060
events that were reported in Brazil yeah

1029
00:47:17,870 --> 00:47:14,130
the the Virginia case happened in

1030
00:47:23,870 --> 00:47:17,880
January of 1996 and the rulers of Bob

1031
00:47:26,720 --> 00:47:23,880
ley case happened in in 1994 and very

1032
00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:26,730
little is known and so so it seems about

1033
00:47:31,580 --> 00:47:29,280
the ruler case I think that John Mac

1034
00:47:33,110 --> 00:47:31,590
probably had some plans with with all

1035
00:47:35,660 --> 00:47:33,120
the material that he'd shot and I think

1036
00:47:38,930 --> 00:47:35,670
there was one documentary that was done

1037
00:47:40,940 --> 00:47:38,940
by a British television company that

1038
00:47:43,970 --> 00:47:40,950

came out around that around that time

1039

00:47:46,340 --> 00:47:43,980

but other than that I would say most

1040

00:47:48,890 --> 00:47:46,350

Americans and even most UFO researchers

1041

00:47:51,920 --> 00:47:48,900

know very very little if anything at all

1042

00:47:55,010 --> 00:47:51,930

about the was a publication when we

1043

00:47:57,410 --> 00:47:55,020

brought the witnesses out today I mean

1044

00:48:00,800 --> 00:47:57,420

it was it was a monumental effort you

1045

00:48:02,920 --> 00:48:00,810

know just getting to license the Don Mac

1046

00:48:05,450 --> 00:48:02,930

footage and then convincing the

1047

00:48:07,430 --> 00:48:05,460

witnesses for the first time ever to get

1048

00:48:09,950 --> 00:48:07,440

to fly in from all different parts of

1049

00:48:12,590 --> 00:48:09,960

the world and and talk about you know

1050

00:48:14,840 --> 00:48:12,600

talk about this case and a lot of them

1051
00:48:18,800 --> 00:48:14,850
hadn't even told their own you know

1052
00:48:21,140 --> 00:48:18,810
husbands about it you know they hadn't

1053
00:48:23,330 --> 00:48:21,150
told you know so it was it was

1054
00:48:26,000 --> 00:48:23,340
fascinating and you know it was it was a

1055
00:48:29,870 --> 00:48:26,010
close encounter of the Third Kind you

1056
00:48:33,020 --> 00:48:29,880
know and you think of well rod Dale I

1057
00:48:34,730 --> 00:48:33,030
think you think in broad daylight 10:30

1058
00:48:36,590 --> 00:48:34,740
in the morning you think like oh I think

1059
00:48:38,630 --> 00:48:36,600
I saw something maybe that resembled

1060
00:48:40,580 --> 00:48:38,640
this no this was like close encounter of

1061
00:48:43,670 --> 00:48:40,590
the Third Kind where these children

1062
00:48:45,500 --> 00:48:43,680
could have reached out and touched the

1063
00:48:47,480 --> 00:48:45,510

beans that they were in content they

1064

00:48:49,210 --> 00:48:47,490

were looking at I mean it was there was

1065

00:48:53,390 --> 00:48:49,220

telepathic communication that went on

1066

00:48:55,790 --> 00:48:53,400

there was you know multiple multiple

1067

00:48:59,000 --> 00:48:55,800

UFOs it wasn't just one it was two or

1068

00:49:01,250 --> 00:48:59,010

three and it lasted for like 15-20

1069

00:49:03,290 --> 00:49:01,260

minutes and there was there was an

1070

00:49:07,190 --> 00:49:03,300

effort of communication that with it was

1071

00:49:09,500 --> 00:49:07,200

that it went down and they described it

1072

00:49:11,050 --> 00:49:09,510

I just I remember you can always get the

1073

00:49:13,450 --> 00:49:11,060

level of interest

1074

00:49:15,220 --> 00:49:13,460

on a particular interview with how quiet

1075

00:49:16,660 --> 00:49:15,230

the room is you could hear a pin drop

1076

00:49:18,700 --> 00:49:16,670

because you've got lighting guys and

1077

00:49:19,960 --> 00:49:18,710

sound guys and a couple of other people

1078

00:49:22,000 --> 00:49:19,970

that are in the room as well during the

1079

00:49:24,850 --> 00:49:22,010

time and during the testimony of these

1080

00:49:27,460 --> 00:49:24,860

witnesses you could hear a pin drop of

1081

00:49:31,120 --> 00:49:27,470

the room and it was just fascinating and

1082

00:49:33,250 --> 00:49:31,130

one of the remarks that was made by a

1083

00:49:35,050 --> 00:49:33,260

couple of them said do you know what

1084

00:49:38,200 --> 00:49:35,060

it's like if you're out in the wild and

1085

00:49:40,030 --> 00:49:38,210

you come across a rare animal a wild

1086

00:49:42,130 --> 00:49:40,040

rare animal and there's this moment of

1087

00:49:43,960 --> 00:49:42,140

intrigue where they're looking at you

1088

00:49:46,690 --> 00:49:43,970

with curiosity and you're looking at

1089

00:49:49,180 --> 00:49:46,700

them with curiosity and there's just as

1090

00:49:51,220 --> 00:49:49,190

sort of standoff and they said that

1091

00:49:53,980 --> 00:49:51,230

that's what it was like some of the

1092

00:49:56,860 --> 00:49:53,990

students had communication when they

1093

00:49:59,050 --> 00:49:56,870

locked eyes with the beans other other

1094

00:50:02,560 --> 00:49:59,060

students didn't but but a lot of them

1095

00:50:03,820 --> 00:50:02,570

did and and it was a quick close

1096

00:50:06,130 --> 00:50:03,830

encounter of the third kind it was

1097

00:50:08,020 --> 00:50:06,140

actually like I said 15 to 20 minutes

1098

00:50:09,640 --> 00:50:08,030

long so there were a lot of amazing

1099

00:50:11,860 --> 00:50:09,650

details that surfaced when we did this

1100

00:50:16,420 --> 00:50:11,870

shoot back I think it was in November of

1101
00:50:18,220 --> 00:50:16,430
2013 I can't wait hmm how many other

1102
00:50:22,690 --> 00:50:18,230
cases are you going to include that

1103
00:50:25,690 --> 00:50:22,700
they're not part of that course 701 so

1104
00:50:28,540 --> 00:50:25,700
right now what we're missing is a very

1105
00:50:31,800 --> 00:50:28,550
good modern-day case and when I say

1106
00:50:34,330 --> 00:50:31,810
modern day something that occurred

1107
00:50:36,490 --> 00:50:34,340
preferably that has multi eyewitness

1108
00:50:39,760 --> 00:50:36,500
testimony as well as possibly some

1109
00:50:44,110 --> 00:50:39,770
evidence in the last five years so we're

1110
00:50:46,480 --> 00:50:44,120
kind of you know were we're starting to

1111
00:50:48,250 --> 00:50:46,490
research some of those cases now we've

1112
00:50:50,590 --> 00:50:48,260
put a lot of effort into the Rua case a

1113
00:50:52,600 --> 00:50:50,600

lot of effort in the Virginia case we're

1114

00:50:55,000 --> 00:50:52,610

all extremely pleased with the results

1115

00:50:56,890 --> 00:50:55,010

Traci loves what's been put together I

1116

00:50:59,410 --> 00:50:56,900

actually have a sizzle reel that I could

1117

00:51:00,460 --> 00:50:59,420

send you both a link to it's a private

1118

00:51:03,460 --> 00:51:00,470

sinner wheel that would give you some

1119

00:51:06,220 --> 00:51:03,470

idea of what we what we came home with

1120

00:51:07,900 --> 00:51:06,230

let me let me do the breaker you know

1121

00:51:09,990 --> 00:51:07,910

what that sounds like something that

1122

00:51:12,880 --> 00:51:10,000

Kris and I would love to see of course

1123

00:51:14,650 --> 00:51:12,890

we won't spread the word we'll keep it

1124

00:51:17,440 --> 00:51:14,660

on the Qt but certainly we can use that

1125

00:51:19,210 --> 00:51:17,450

and maybe with your permission give some

1126
00:51:20,740 --> 00:51:19,220
of our listeners a preview of what they

1127
00:51:24,020 --> 00:51:20,750
might expect we got more to come with

1128
00:51:27,260 --> 00:51:24,030
James Fox the film is 700

1129
00:51:28,380 --> 00:51:27,270
and I'm Jean he's Chris you're in the

1130
00:51:37,550 --> 00:51:28,390
para dad

1131
00:51:40,500 --> 00:51:37,560
[Music]

1132
00:51:43,350 --> 00:51:40,510
free from the shackles of Corporate

1133
00:51:50,130 --> 00:51:43,360
America we're the place for independent

1134
00:51:51,960 --> 00:51:50,140
thinking if you own a business you need

1135
00:51:53,370 --> 00:51:51,970
customers right well your potential

1136
00:51:55,110 --> 00:51:53,380
customers are listening to this radio

1137
00:51:57,030 --> 00:51:55,120
program right now and I can help you

1138
00:51:58,560 --> 00:51:57,040

reach them by I'm Matt Brauer a national

1139

00:52:00,960 --> 00:51:58,570

marketing executive at the radio network

1140

00:52:02,850 --> 00:52:00,970

responsible for this program I can help

1141

00:52:04,620 --> 00:52:02,860

you customize a national radio campaign

1142

00:52:06,420 --> 00:52:04,630

that fits your budget large or small

1143

00:52:08,370 --> 00:52:06,430

while targeting your specific audience

1144

00:52:09,990 --> 00:52:08,380

contact me to learn how radio

1145

00:52:13,950 --> 00:52:10,000

advertising can make your business more

1146

00:52:17,700 --> 00:52:13,960

profitable MVR o wer @gc and live comm

1147

00:52:19,320 --> 00:52:17,710

that's M Brauer at GC and live.com we

1148

00:52:21,420 --> 00:52:19,330

the people grow cotton wheat fabric

1149

00:52:23,040 --> 00:52:21,430

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

1150

00:52:24,780 --> 00:52:23,050

protect from counterfeit than carding to

1151

00:52:25,230 --> 00:52:24,790

a private bank having a led back at

1152

00:52:27,030 --> 00:52:25,240

interest

1153

00:52:28,710 --> 00:52:27,040

forcing taxes to surface debt this

1154

00:52:30,360 --> 00:52:28,720

capitalism what was Jefferson correct

1155

00:52:32,010 --> 00:52:30,370

when stating a central bank issuing the

1156

00:52:33,120 --> 00:52:32,020

public currency is a greater menace to

1157

00:52:34,860 --> 00:52:33,130

the liberties of the people than a

1158

00:52:36,300 --> 00:52:34,870

standing army hi Ted I understand I'm

1159

00:52:38,130 --> 00:52:36,310

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1160

00:52:41,760 --> 00:52:38,140

that explains our monetary system call

1161

00:52:44,850 --> 00:52:41,770

for your copy 806 86 to 237 it's time to

1162

00:52:51,210 --> 00:52:44,860

understand the system call 866 to 237

1163

00:52:53,310 --> 00:52:51,220

that's 800 686 to 237 great news pure

1164

00:52:55,740 --> 00:52:53,320

water lovers big berkey water filters

1165

00:52:58,020 --> 00:52:55,750

calm has a special discount offer for

1166

00:53:00,150 --> 00:52:58,030

all GCN listeners you can't do better

1167

00:53:02,460 --> 00:53:00,160

than a big berkey for economy for only

1168

00:53:04,650 --> 00:53:02,470

one point seven cents a gallon a single

1169

00:53:06,810 --> 00:53:04,660

set of filters can last for five to ten

1170

00:53:09,180 --> 00:53:06,820

years there's none better than a big

1171

00:53:11,610 --> 00:53:09,190

berkey for emergency preparedness as a

1172

00:53:13,800 --> 00:53:11,620

backup water source and you just can't

1173

00:53:15,590 --> 00:53:13,810

beat a big berkey to remove dangerous

1174

00:53:19,080 --> 00:53:15,600

chlorine all types of fluoride

1175

00:53:21,540 --> 00:53:19,090

pathogenic bacteria cysts parasites and

1176
00:53:23,460 --> 00:53:21,550
unhealthy byproducts from municipal

1177
00:53:26,070 --> 00:53:23,470
water murky water filter systems are

1178
00:53:28,170 --> 00:53:26,080
even powerful enough to purify stagnant

1179
00:53:30,780 --> 00:53:28,180
pond water for the gold standard in

1180
00:53:34,200 --> 00:53:30,790
water filters Jinna big berkey at big

1181
00:53:36,210 --> 00:53:34,210
berkey water filters calm and all GCN

1182
00:53:38,880 --> 00:53:36,220
listeners get five percent off all

1183
00:53:41,340 --> 00:53:38,890
ceramic filter systems for details call

1184
00:53:43,340 --> 00:53:41,350
one eight seven seven nine nine burking

1185
00:53:47,360 --> 00:53:43,350
that's 877

1186
00:53:52,200 --> 00:53:47,370
9 ber K ey big berkey water filters for

1187
00:53:55,180 --> 00:53:53,080
[Music]

1188
00:53:58,880 --> 00:53:55,190

[Applause]

1189

00:54:03,190 --> 00:53:58,890

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1190

00:54:07,240 --> 00:54:03,200

standard of paranormal radio and now

1191

00:54:10,099 --> 00:54:07,250

here's Jane Steinberg

1192

00:54:12,240 --> 00:54:10,109

[Music]

1193

00:54:15,380 --> 00:54:12,250

here in the para cast

1194

00:54:19,470 --> 00:54:15,390

we have James Fox movie producer who has

1195

00:54:21,960 --> 00:54:19,480

ended up doing mostly UFOs he's become

1196

00:54:24,750 --> 00:54:21,970

the UFO guy didn't plan on it but

1197

00:54:29,070 --> 00:54:24,760

somehow it ends up that way I know the

1198

00:54:31,380 --> 00:54:29,080

feeling thank you kind of why just go

1199

00:54:34,590 --> 00:54:31,390

back to a regular life and this thing

1200

00:54:39,030 --> 00:54:34,600

keeps just grabbing at you so you're not

1201
00:54:43,140 --> 00:54:39,040
going to talk about Roswell no good no

1202
00:54:46,730 --> 00:54:43,150
you did yes that was a several people on

1203
00:54:49,349 --> 00:54:46,740
the forum at forum dr. Perik a stuff are

1204
00:54:53,640 --> 00:54:49,359
gonna listen to that and jump up and

1205
00:54:56,099 --> 00:54:53,650
down I won't start quoting man but that

1206
00:55:00,420 --> 00:54:56,109
that is a real welcome statement James

1207
00:55:04,890 --> 00:55:00,430
yeah so this is not to say that if

1208
00:55:08,520 --> 00:55:04,900
somehow we received some new extremely

1209
00:55:11,220 --> 00:55:08,530
compelling evidence or testimony that we

1210
00:55:13,410 --> 00:55:11,230
wouldn't consider at least revealing it

1211
00:55:15,300 --> 00:55:13,420
but as of now we are not touching

1212
00:55:16,859 --> 00:55:15,310
Roswell it seems to be a blanket

1213
00:55:18,870 --> 00:55:16,869

statement across the board with all

1214

00:55:20,670 --> 00:55:18,880

parties involved that's not happening

1215

00:55:23,340 --> 00:55:20,680

that like I said it doesn't mean that we

1216

00:55:24,720 --> 00:55:23,350

would not be open to reviewing something

1217

00:55:26,490 --> 00:55:24,730

that's startling something that's

1218

00:55:28,440 --> 00:55:26,500

compelling something that's resurfaced

1219

00:55:30,480 --> 00:55:28,450

we would at least consider reviewing

1220

00:55:32,430 --> 00:55:30,490

that but as of right now we are not

1221

00:55:34,470 --> 00:55:32,440

covering Roswell well of course we have

1222

00:55:36,960 --> 00:55:34,480

this dream team which supposedly is

1223

00:55:39,840 --> 00:55:36,970

looking into it as a cold case to try to

1224

00:55:42,330 --> 00:55:39,850

get a new slant but right now I don't

1225

00:55:43,710 --> 00:55:42,340

see anything out of that that's really

1226

00:55:45,750 --> 00:55:43,720

compelling they're a couple of people

1227

00:55:49,590 --> 00:55:45,760

who claim to have found some slides of

1228

00:55:51,690 --> 00:55:49,600

aliens in somebody's attic and that

1229

00:55:56,130 --> 00:55:51,700

sounds rather fishy to me

1230

00:56:00,180 --> 00:55:56,140

yeah footage remember the Ray Santelli

1231

00:56:03,060 --> 00:56:00,190

footage back in ninety was at 97 98 97

1232

00:56:05,190 --> 00:56:03,070

sure used by Bob kiveat yeah exactly

1233

00:56:06,780 --> 00:56:05,200

they made a lot of money it was

1234

00:56:10,530 --> 00:56:06,790

interesting we had kiveat on the show

1235

00:56:12,300 --> 00:56:10,540

and he was one of the few guests that we

1236

00:56:15,359 --> 00:56:12,310

had that I just really wanted to slap in

1237

00:56:21,000 --> 00:56:15,369

the face and say get out of here I mean

1238

00:56:28,200 --> 00:56:24,540

Croft yeah yeah well he fact--and or

1239

00:56:31,770 --> 00:56:28,210

faked I think he was the script editor

1240

00:56:33,780 --> 00:56:31,780

for that that particular series that was

1241

00:56:35,850 --> 00:56:33,790

the last time I talked to at least well

1242

00:56:37,320 --> 00:56:35,860

let's move on you're only going to be

1243

00:56:39,240 --> 00:56:37,330

here for the first half of the show and

1244

00:56:41,070 --> 00:56:39,250

I've got a whole bunch of stuff that I'm

1245

00:56:43,410 --> 00:56:41,080

wondering if you are interested in

1246

00:56:47,310 --> 00:56:43,420

talking about and that has to do with

1247

00:56:50,190 --> 00:56:47,320

the socorro Lonnie Zamora case which I

1248

00:56:54,600 --> 00:56:50,200

know you put quite a bit of really hard

1249

00:56:57,480 --> 00:56:54,610

work and diligence into digging into

1250

00:56:59,280 --> 00:56:57,490

that particular case once you give us a

1251
00:57:01,770 --> 00:56:59,290
thumbnail sketch on first of all your

1252
00:57:03,750 --> 00:57:01,780
thinking going in how you in Tracy

1253
00:57:05,220 --> 00:57:03,760
viewed that case and then give us you

1254
00:57:08,990 --> 00:57:05,230
know kind of a Cliff Notes version of

1255
00:57:12,090 --> 00:57:09,000
that particular investigation and and

1256
00:57:14,430 --> 00:57:12,100
you know if you want to share a couple

1257
00:57:16,320 --> 00:57:14,440
of bombshells that's cool too okay so

1258
00:57:18,330 --> 00:57:16,330
well you know I think if credit where

1259
00:57:21,360 --> 00:57:18,340
credit is due and Tracy's is the one

1260
00:57:23,910 --> 00:57:21,370
that that really wanted to feature that

1261
00:57:26,070 --> 00:57:23,920
case because he kept saying this is the

1262
00:57:28,470 --> 00:57:26,080
seminal case this is the case that

1263
00:57:29,880 --> 00:57:28,480

turned dr. J Allen Hynek around we all

1264

00:57:32,160 --> 00:57:29,890

know dr. J Allen Hynek was the

1265

00:57:34,860 --> 00:57:32,170

scientific adviser to Project Blue Book

1266

00:57:37,470 --> 00:57:34,870

for the air force and he kept saying oh

1267

00:57:40,650 --> 00:57:37,480

this is the case you know and I knew

1268

00:57:44,310 --> 00:57:40,660

about the case but little did I know the

1269

00:57:46,830 --> 00:57:44,320

level of details behind that case and so

1270

00:57:49,080 --> 00:57:46,840

I said to Tracy that I would I would

1271

00:57:52,160 --> 00:57:49,090

look into it and and we would you know

1272

00:57:54,360 --> 00:57:52,170

gladly feature that case is part of

1273

00:57:56,760 --> 00:57:54,370

production and that was probably the

1274

00:57:58,290 --> 00:57:56,770

best decision I've certainly ever made

1275

00:58:00,330 --> 00:57:58,300

and I'm sure that everyone else is gonna

1276

00:58:03,690 --> 00:58:00,340

be happy as well because I just had no

1277

00:58:05,520 --> 00:58:03,700

idea what we were gonna uncover and and

1278

00:58:07,920 --> 00:58:05,530

some of it was intentional and some of

1279

00:58:10,260 --> 00:58:07,930

it was just by coincidence just got

1280

00:58:14,190 --> 00:58:10,270

lucky let's see what can I work with

1281

00:58:17,010 --> 00:58:14,200

where can I start well let's see I went

1282

00:58:18,990 --> 00:58:17,020

back east because of course the person

1283

00:58:22,440 --> 00:58:19,000

that wrote the definitive book on the

1284

00:58:25,140 --> 00:58:22,450

case is Ray Stanford and Ray's Stanford

1285

00:58:26,730 --> 00:58:25,150

the books called I think Socorro saucer

1286

00:58:28,920 --> 00:58:26,740

and a Pentagon pantry and even though it

1287

00:58:31,020 --> 00:58:28,930

didn't exactly look like a saucer it was

1288

00:58:32,490 --> 00:58:31,030

more like an egg it would seem to be a

1289

00:58:34,109 --> 00:58:32,500

more appropriate title because it just

1290

00:58:37,890 --> 00:58:34,119

sounds good

1291

00:58:43,849 --> 00:58:37,900

yeah you know had to gone pantry it's a

1292

00:58:49,380 --> 00:58:47,160

and-and-and-and ray I spent a good good

1293

00:58:54,319 --> 00:58:49,390

amount of time with ray Stanford back at

1294

00:58:57,120 --> 00:58:54,329

his home in Maryland and he had kept

1295

00:59:00,630 --> 00:58:57,130

every the most particular researcher

1296

00:59:04,499 --> 00:59:00,640

I've ever met he had kept details of

1297

00:59:06,989 --> 00:59:04,509

that case from rocks that he taken out

1298

00:59:10,230 --> 00:59:06,999

of the landing site some of which were

1299

00:59:13,859 --> 00:59:10,240

broken by the landing gear to scorched

1300

00:59:16,829 --> 00:59:13,869

bits of paper to notes to interviews

1301

00:59:21,089 --> 00:59:16,839

that were conducted in 79 from dr. Hynek

1302

00:59:23,670 --> 00:59:21,099

the guy has done the most amazing work

1303

00:59:26,160 --> 00:59:23,680

on that case of anyone I've ever seen he

1304

00:59:28,739 --> 00:59:26,170

knew things about that case that no one

1305

00:59:31,259 --> 00:59:28,749

knows we're having this wonderful time

1306

00:59:34,319 --> 00:59:31,269

together and he gave us an interview and

1307

00:59:35,819 --> 00:59:34,329

I was just kind of hell-bent on getting

1308

00:59:37,140 --> 00:59:35,829

over to the National Archives because I

1309

00:59:40,589 --> 00:59:37,150

kept thinking I don't know what else we

1310

00:59:43,109 --> 00:59:40,599

can uncover and you know Ray was kind of

1311

00:59:46,710 --> 00:59:43,119

less enthusiastic about it but I managed

1312

00:59:48,329 --> 00:59:46,720

to twist his arm and persuade him to

1313

00:59:50,819 --> 00:59:48,339

follow along with me to the National

1314

00:59:54,650 --> 00:59:50,829

Archives and he was he was like I said

1315

01:00:00,509 --> 00:59:54,660

less than then then was it say

1316

01:00:02,039 --> 01:00:00,519

optimistic a long story short I mean I

1317

01:00:03,660 --> 01:00:02,049

can't tell you the runaround we got the

1318

01:00:08,339 --> 01:00:03,670

National Archives and I'd done research

1319

01:00:10,739 --> 01:00:08,349

I talked to Bob friend it was former

1320

01:00:13,259 --> 01:00:10,749

head of Project Blue Book I talked to

1321

01:00:15,180 --> 01:00:13,269

Colonel Coleman whose public spokesman

1322

01:00:17,720 --> 01:00:15,190

for blue book at the Pentagon or the

1323

01:00:20,069 --> 01:00:17,730

United States Air Force UFO

1324

01:00:22,650 --> 01:00:20,079

investigation and I really wanted to be

1325

01:00:25,259 --> 01:00:22,660

like fine like where are the original

1326

01:00:28,109 --> 01:00:25,269

Project Blue Book files kept I didn't

1327

01:00:31,049 --> 01:00:28,119

want microfiche and and no one really

1328

01:00:33,539 --> 01:00:31,059

seemed to know so there was some talk

1329

01:00:34,769 --> 01:00:33,549

about a military I think was Hamilton I

1330

01:00:40,200 --> 01:00:34,779

think I'm not sure but that was in

1331

01:00:42,870 --> 01:00:40,210

Alabama there was Colonel Coleman who

1332

01:00:45,569 --> 01:00:42,880

told me that they had given a lot of the

1333

01:00:47,910 --> 01:00:45,579

data from Project Blue Book to a

1334

01:00:50,220 --> 01:00:47,920

University in Southern California

1335

01:00:52,230 --> 01:00:50,230

so there was like no one really quite

1336

01:00:55,500 --> 01:00:52,240

seemed to know but I figured my best bet

1337

01:00:57,450 --> 01:00:55,510

would be Maryland and as Ray was just a

1338

01:00:59,700 --> 01:00:57,460

stone's throw away I figured well while

1339

01:01:01,200 --> 01:00:59,710

I was there I should go and try kind of

1340

01:01:02,730 --> 01:01:01,210

a no brainer well when we got there we

1341

01:01:04,980 --> 01:01:02,740

got the runaround and we was all these

1342

01:01:06,779 --> 01:01:04,990

different floors and finally you know we

1343

01:01:09,420 --> 01:01:06,789

had to give us the microfiche as per

1344

01:01:11,130 --> 01:01:09,430

usual and finally you know we just said

1345

01:01:12,779 --> 01:01:11,140

look you know this this man right here

1346

01:01:14,339 --> 01:01:12,789

I'm standing with he was there at this

1347

01:01:16,529 --> 01:01:14,349

particular case we know there are things

1348

01:01:18,150 --> 01:01:16,539

that are not in the microfiche come on

1349

01:01:20,190 --> 01:01:18,160

where are the original files we want to

1350

01:01:21,480 --> 01:01:20,200

get access to the original material we

1351

01:01:23,069 --> 01:01:21,490

want to get access to the photographs

1352

01:01:24,930 --> 01:01:23,079

that were taken to the landing site and

1353

01:01:26,819 --> 01:01:24,940

the guy was very impressed with the fact

1354

01:01:28,650 --> 01:01:26,829

that you know Ray was there with me and

1355

01:01:30,180 --> 01:01:28,660

I think that really helped he said all

1356

01:01:32,430 --> 01:01:30,190

right like to tell you what he said

1357

01:01:33,809 --> 01:01:32,440

write down your information let me let

1358

01:01:36,539 --> 01:01:33,819

me see what I can do come back in a

1359

01:01:39,779 --> 01:01:36,549

couple of hours so ray and I went in and

1360

01:01:41,309 --> 01:01:39,789

we we went into the cafeteria I think we

1361

01:01:43,380 --> 01:01:41,319

had some lunch or something then we came

1362

01:01:45,660 --> 01:01:43,390

back a couple hours later into both of

1363

01:01:47,880 --> 01:01:45,670

our amazements they said the files are

1364

01:01:50,519 --> 01:01:47,890

ready and they wheeled out art the

1365

01:01:53,220 --> 01:01:50,529

original project Bluebook falls from

1366

01:01:54,420 --> 01:01:53,230

that case and it was just I mean ray and

1367

01:01:55,740 --> 01:01:54,430

I looked at each other and it was like

1368

01:01:57,990 --> 01:01:55,750

this bolt of adrenaline they went

1369

01:01:59,849 --> 01:01:58,000

through us both and it was just excite

1370

01:02:01,829 --> 01:01:59,859

this level of excitement that I can't

1371

01:02:03,660 --> 01:02:01,839

even put the words I mean we really it

1372

01:02:05,309 --> 01:02:03,670

was very exciting and they had but

1373

01:02:07,170 --> 01:02:05,319

they're very strict protocol you know

1374

01:02:08,999 --> 01:02:07,180

you had to wear white gloves and only

1375

01:02:10,499 --> 01:02:09,009

one person was allowed to handle the

1376

01:02:12,480 --> 01:02:10,509

documents at a time and yet I put a

1377

01:02:15,240 --> 01:02:12,490

placement holder in and you know we

1378

01:02:18,359 --> 01:02:15,250

quickly realized that if we followed the

1379

01:02:20,160 --> 01:02:18,369

protocol that it would take forever to

1380

01:02:22,200 --> 01:02:20,170

go through everything they had there and

1381

01:02:24,569 --> 01:02:22,210

the one thing that we could do was get a

1382

01:02:25,859 --> 01:02:24,579

flatbed scanner and that way we could

1383

01:02:27,480 --> 01:02:25,869

kind of scan the things otherwise you

1384

01:02:29,759 --> 01:02:27,490

have to take a document out put a place

1385

01:02:32,609 --> 01:02:29,769

with holder in its place walk across the

1386

01:02:33,779 --> 01:02:32,619

room to a photocopier put it in a \$0.50

1387

01:02:35,309 --> 01:02:33,789

or whatever it was make your front a

1388

01:02:37,410 --> 01:02:35,319

copy which wasn't even that great and

1389

01:02:38,730 --> 01:02:37,420

then come back to the desk and then

1390

01:02:40,289 --> 01:02:38,740

start over again you can imagine like

1391

01:02:41,910 --> 01:02:40,299

hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of

1392

01:02:44,670 --> 01:02:41,920

documents that was going to take forever

1393

01:02:46,380 --> 01:02:44,680

so we opted in a race stayed there I ran

1394

01:02:48,240 --> 01:02:46,390

out I got a flatbed scanner we came back

1395

01:02:50,910 --> 01:02:48,250

and we set up shop and we had this

1396

01:02:56,630 --> 01:02:50,920

wonderful method going and we we found

1397

01:02:59,819 --> 01:02:56,640

some some absolutely amazing documents

1398

01:03:01,620 --> 01:02:59,829

one of which yeah we found you know he

1399

01:03:04,019 --> 01:03:01,630

get down to like the

1400

01:03:06,809 --> 01:03:04,029

Richard T holder who's the first he was

1401
01:03:08,640 --> 01:03:06,819
a colonel in the Army at White Sands he

1402
01:03:10,410 --> 01:03:08,650
was the first military officer on the

1403
01:03:13,620 --> 01:03:10,420
scene I think was within about an hour

1404
01:03:16,589 --> 01:03:13,630
and we found his in his field notes and

1405
01:03:19,859 --> 01:03:16,599
we found that not only did they have

1406
01:03:21,740 --> 01:03:19,869
evidence that would corroborate officer

1407
01:03:25,190 --> 01:03:21,750
wanting the more statements about the

1408
01:03:28,170 --> 01:03:25,200
occupants the beans that he'd seen by

1409
01:03:29,700 --> 01:03:28,180
diagrams detailed diagrams of where the

1410
01:03:30,809 --> 01:03:29,710
footprints were in relation to the

1411
01:03:32,759 --> 01:03:30,819
landing gear I mean was like

1412
01:03:35,640 --> 01:03:32,769
unbelievable how deep the footprints

1413
01:03:38,220 --> 01:03:35,650

were oh boy this is fascinating stuff

1414

01:03:45,769 --> 01:03:38,230

guys let's get more of it James Fox

1415

01:03:50,730 --> 01:03:48,299

do you need a web site

1416

01:03:53,670 --> 01:03:50,740

well you can get a great deal on hosting

1417

01:03:56,160 --> 01:03:53,680

services with namecheap s-- legendary

1418

01:03:57,749 --> 01:03:56,170

coupon code they're offering substantial

1419

01:04:00,900 --> 01:03:57,759

hosting discounts on shared hosting

1420

01:04:03,230 --> 01:04:00,910

business hosting VPS hosting reseller

1421

01:04:05,910 --> 01:04:03,240

hosting and even dedicated servers

1422

01:04:08,730 --> 01:04:05,920

Namecheap is preferred by millions it's

1423

01:04:11,970 --> 01:04:08,740

backed by a money-back guarantee use the

1424

01:04:14,329 --> 01:04:11,980

coupon code legendary to cash in on the

1425

01:04:17,160 --> 01:04:14,339

special deal at namecheap.com

1426

01:04:18,599 --> 01:04:17,170

namecheap.com first game attack of the

1427

01:04:20,670 --> 01:04:18,609

rockets and it was a critically

1428

01:04:22,650 --> 01:04:20,680

acclaimed success and now there's the

1429

01:04:24,779 --> 01:04:22,660

coming of the protectors a former

1430

01:04:27,180 --> 01:04:24,789

military intelligence man is contacted

1431

01:04:29,609 --> 01:04:27,190

by a space woman in a dream a dream that

1432

01:04:31,200 --> 01:04:29,619

turns out to be a nightmare because evil

1433

01:04:32,460 --> 01:04:31,210

forces on our distant planet are

1434

01:04:35,099 --> 01:04:32,470

planning to conquer the earth

1435

01:04:37,559 --> 01:04:35,109

this is gripping science fiction of the

1436

01:04:39,630 --> 01:04:37,569

classic kind attack of the rock codes

1437

01:04:42,569 --> 01:04:39,640

and the coming of the protectors find

1438

01:04:46,529 --> 01:04:42,579

out more at rockets calm that's rockets

1439

01:04:49,019 --> 01:04:46,539

our Ock oids calm a man of oz will hear

1440

01:04:52,140 --> 01:04:49,029

from Midas resources today April 4th

1441

01:04:54,059 --> 01:04:52,150

2014 gold opened at twelve ninety seven

1442

01:04:55,410 --> 01:04:54,069

sixty a one ounce gold coin can be

1443

01:04:57,839 --> 01:04:55,420

purchased for thirteen forty four

1444

01:04:59,880 --> 01:04:57,849

seventy seven 672 thirty eight for a

1445

01:05:01,210 --> 01:04:59,890

half ounce or three thirty six nineteen

1446

01:05:07,150 --> 01:05:01,220

for a quarter ounce l

1447

01:05:08,770 --> 01:05:07,160

that's 13 44 77 672 38 and 336 19 hi

1448

01:05:10,270 --> 01:05:08,780

this is Ted Anderson have you ever

1449

01:05:12,039 --> 01:05:10,280

wondered why Bank stock brokers

1450

01:05:15,099 --> 01:05:12,049

investment advisors won't talk about

1451

01:05:16,720 --> 01:05:15,109

gold IRAs wait a sec gold and silver is

1452

01:05:18,670 --> 01:05:16,730

going up while Congress is trying to

1453

01:05:20,559 --> 01:05:18,680

settle on the next debt increase and

1454

01:05:22,870 --> 01:05:20,569

there's no end of this madness that old

1455

01:05:25,510 --> 01:05:22,880

401 K and IRA can be converted into

1456

01:05:27,730 --> 01:05:25,520

physical gold without tax consequences I

1457

01:05:30,130 --> 01:05:27,740

explained this in my book 10 reasons to

1458

01:05:34,059 --> 01:05:30,140

buy gold don't what times slip away call

1459

01:05:36,190 --> 01:05:34,069

for your FREE copy today 800 686 2237

1460

01:05:40,120 --> 01:05:36,200

get away from that Washington spin and

1461

01:05:44,279 --> 01:05:40,130

get honest answers about gold 806 8620

1462

01:05:50,859 --> 01:05:44,289

237 the book is free 800 686

1463

01:05:53,289 --> 01:05:50,869

2237 great news pure water lovers big

1464

01:05:55,720 --> 01:05:53,299

berkey water filters calm has a special

1465

01:05:57,609 --> 01:05:55,730

discount offer for all GCN listeners you

1466

01:05:59,859 --> 01:05:57,619

can't do better than a big berkey for

1467

01:06:01,900 --> 01:05:59,869

economy for only 1 point 7 cents a

1468

01:06:04,660 --> 01:06:01,910

gallon a single set of filters can last

1469

01:06:06,730 --> 01:06:04,670

for 5 to 10 years there's none better

1470

01:06:08,950 --> 01:06:06,740

than a big berkey for emergency

1471

01:06:11,410 --> 01:06:08,960

preparedness as a backup water source

1472

01:06:13,690 --> 01:06:11,420

and you just can't beat a big berkey to

1473

01:06:16,480 --> 01:06:13,700

remove dangerous chlorine all types of

1474

01:06:19,329 --> 01:06:16,490

fluoride pathogenic bacteria cysts

1475

01:06:21,370 --> 01:06:19,339

parasites and unhealthy byproducts from

1476

01:06:23,349 --> 01:06:21,380

municipal water murky water filter

1477

01:06:25,839 --> 01:06:23,359

systems are even powerful enough to

1478

01:06:28,120 --> 01:06:25,849

purify stagnant pond water for the gold

1479

01:06:31,269 --> 01:06:28,130

standard in water filters get a big

1480

01:06:34,150 --> 01:06:31,279

berkey at big berkey water filters calm

1481

01:06:36,970 --> 01:06:34,160

and all GCN listeners get 5 percent off

1482

01:06:38,980 --> 01:06:36,980

all ceramic filter systems for details

1483

01:06:41,710 --> 01:06:38,990

call one eight seven seven nine nine

1484

01:06:45,339 --> 01:06:41,720

Berkey that's eight seven seven nine

1485

01:06:48,549 --> 01:06:45,349

nine ber k ey big berkey water filters

1486

01:06:51,010 --> 01:06:48,559

for the love of clean water question

1487

01:06:52,599 --> 01:06:51,020

could too many GMO foods and toxins be

1488

01:06:55,510 --> 01:06:52,609

overloading your digestive and immune

1489

01:06:57,370 --> 01:06:55,520

systems answer yes if you're searching

1490

01:07:00,160 --> 01:06:57,380

for a powerful detox that's gentle

1491

01:07:02,740 --> 01:07:00,170

enough to use everyday use pro em1 from

1492

01:07:04,690 --> 01:07:02,750

Terry Gannicus pro em1 is a powerful

1493

01:07:06,910 --> 01:07:04,700

liquid probiotic that uses good bacteria

1494

01:07:08,710 --> 01:07:06,920

to suppress pathogens and gently

1495

01:07:10,570 --> 01:07:08,720

eliminate toxins from your body a

1496

01:07:12,490 --> 01:07:10,580

healthy digestive system will cleanse

1497

01:07:14,620 --> 01:07:12,500

and remove toxins support weight loss

1498

01:07:16,270 --> 01:07:14,630

improve absorption of food nutrients and

1499

01:07:18,730 --> 01:07:16,280

aid in controlling yeast and other

1500

01:07:20,680 --> 01:07:18,740

infections pro-am one is made with only

1501

01:07:22,660 --> 01:07:20,690

non-gmo and certified organic

1502

01:07:24,660 --> 01:07:22,670

ingredients has no preservatives and

1503

01:07:27,010 --> 01:07:24,670

it's dairy soy wheat and gluten-free

1504

01:07:29,830 --> 01:07:27,020

pro-am one is the key to your digestive

1505

01:07:33,430 --> 01:07:29,840

health order Pro Am one daily probiotic

1506

01:07:35,050 --> 01:07:33,440

lens at tarragon x-com spelled ter AGA

1507

01:07:37,420 --> 01:07:35,060

and IX com

1508

01:07:39,460 --> 01:07:37,430

or call toll free 866 three six nine

1509

01:07:41,500 --> 01:07:39,470

three six seven eight that's eight six

1510

01:07:43,240 --> 01:07:41,510

six three six nine three six seven eight

1511

01:07:45,730 --> 01:07:43,250

also available through Amazon Prime

1512

01:07:50,830 --> 01:07:45,740

pro-am one from tarragon --ax life's

1513

01:07:52,870 --> 01:07:50,840

getting better we'd like to hear from

1514

01:08:02,440 --> 01:07:52,880

you if you have a comment or question

1515

01:08:04,540 --> 01:08:02,450

about the podcast and don't forget to

1516

01:08:10,570 --> 01:08:04,550

visit our famous para cast community

1517

01:08:13,180 --> 01:08:10,580

forums at forum dr. perry cast calm okay

1518

01:08:17,140 --> 01:08:13,190

we have James Fox and he's working on a

1519

01:08:21,040 --> 01:08:17,150

film called 701 and it's about the fact

1520

01:08:22,780 --> 01:08:21,050

that the number of cases left unsolved

1521

01:08:26,050 --> 01:08:22,790

at the end of the project Bluebook

1522

01:08:27,550 --> 01:08:26,060

amounted to 701 they tried as hard as

1523

01:08:30,690 --> 01:08:27,560

they could they couldn't get it to

1524

01:08:34,270 --> 01:08:30,700

happen okay so you're talking about here

1525

01:08:37,120 --> 01:08:34,280

evidence in the blue book report talking

1526

01:08:40,060 --> 01:08:37,130

about the occupant scene in connection

1527

01:08:42,340 --> 01:08:40,070

with the Socorro New Mexico case tell us

1528

01:08:45,400 --> 01:08:42,350

more yeah so you know it's interesting

1529

01:08:48,670 --> 01:08:45,410

if you look at the summary of the report

1530

01:08:51,490 --> 01:08:48,680

you think that the air force would

1531

01:08:54,849 --> 01:08:51,500

include the fact that the witness not

1532

01:08:56,470 --> 01:08:54,859

only saw a craft at close range but also

1533

01:08:58,660 --> 01:08:56,480

saw occupants don't you think that the

1534

01:09:00,280 --> 01:08:58,670

detail that the Air Force probably might

1535

01:09:03,099 --> 01:09:00,290

want to consider putting in as part of

1536

01:09:05,790 --> 01:09:03,109

their report of course it's not and not

1537

01:09:09,130 --> 01:09:05,800

only that's what it's like when you find

1538

01:09:12,450 --> 01:09:09,140

official you know government documents

1539

01:09:16,090 --> 01:09:12,460

that clearly indicate that there was

1540

01:09:19,690 --> 01:09:16,100

physical evidence left on the ground to

1541

01:09:22,480 --> 01:09:19,700

cooperate exactly what officer water is

1542

01:09:25,030 --> 01:09:22,490

more had seen including footprints of

1543

01:09:26,950 --> 01:09:25,040

these creatures you know apparently they

1544

01:09:29,770 --> 01:09:26,960

even made plaster casts of these

1545

01:09:32,260 --> 01:09:29,780

footprints and to not include that in

1546

01:09:34,450 --> 01:09:32,270

the body of the report as part of

1547

01:09:37,510 --> 01:09:34,460

Project Blue Book is to me is this

1548

01:09:40,930 --> 01:09:37,520

criminal and so we found these documents

1549

01:09:44,230 --> 01:09:40,940

that BSO it proves beyond any doubt that

1550

01:09:46,540 --> 01:09:44,240

the Air Force knew that there was there

1551
01:09:48,250 --> 01:09:46,550
was physical evidence on the ground to

1552
01:09:51,310 --> 01:09:48,260
back up the claims of them from Lonnie

1553
01:09:52,960 --> 01:09:51,320
Zamora you know there was an effort to

1554
01:09:56,200 --> 01:09:52,970
obvious gate and I think it was a

1555
01:09:58,060 --> 01:09:56,210
reasonable effort to obvious gate symbol

1556
01:09:59,290 --> 01:09:58,070
on the side of the craft there was

1557
01:10:01,270 --> 01:09:59,300
evidence that we found there that I'm

1558
01:10:04,090 --> 01:10:01,280
not really at liberty to discuss but

1559
01:10:06,190 --> 01:10:04,100
that a lot of tear to rate stanford's

1560
01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:06,200
eyes i can say that and but leave it at

1561
01:10:11,920 --> 01:10:08,960
that but something that validated claim

1562
01:10:13,480 --> 01:10:11,930
that he's been making for 49 years that

1563
01:10:14,650 --> 01:10:13,490

he discovered while we were there the

1564

01:10:16,300 --> 01:10:14,660

National Archives

1565

01:10:18,160 --> 01:10:16,310

me ask you to stop here for a second

1566

01:10:20,740 --> 01:10:18,170

James you said there's something there

1567

01:10:22,420 --> 01:10:20,750

you not at liberty to discuss and our

1568

01:10:26,530 --> 01:10:22,430

listeners are going to say what you say

1569

01:10:29,440 --> 01:10:26,540

yeah well it's because Ray Stanford had

1570

01:10:32,800 --> 01:10:29,450

made certain claims based on the

1571

01:10:35,800 --> 01:10:32,810

research investigation that he that he'd

1572

01:10:39,190 --> 01:10:35,810

done for his book and I think that there

1573

01:10:41,200 --> 01:10:39,200

have been decades of controversy

1574

01:10:43,420 --> 01:10:41,210

regarding those claims and I don't think

1575

01:10:46,570 --> 01:10:43,430

that Ray as matter of fact I know that

1576

01:10:48,130 --> 01:10:46,580

ray never had definitive proof of those

1577

01:10:50,740 --> 01:10:48,140

claims and tell our visit to the

1578

01:10:53,860 --> 01:10:50,750

National Archives and address the way he

1579

01:10:56,050 --> 01:10:53,870

have he didn't have validation and proof

1580

01:10:58,600 --> 01:10:56,060

that his version of the story was

1581

01:11:00,340 --> 01:10:58,610

correct and you found that that proof at

1582

01:11:03,760 --> 01:11:00,350

the National Archives which brought us

1583

01:11:05,830 --> 01:11:03,770

here to raise I because finally it's a

1584

01:11:07,420 --> 01:11:05,840

concentrating over the actual symbol

1585

01:11:12,030 --> 01:11:07,430

that was seen on the side of the craft

1586

01:11:16,450 --> 01:11:12,040

and certain information was purposefully

1587

01:11:18,280 --> 01:11:16,460

changed about that symbol by persons who

1588

01:11:20,470 --> 01:11:18,290

were investigating officially

1589

01:11:22,690 --> 01:11:20,480

investigating the case so that they

1590

01:11:25,120 --> 01:11:22,700

could keep that symbol back in case it

1591

01:11:26,440 --> 01:11:25,130

came up again in future sightings then

1592

01:11:28,540 --> 01:11:26,450

they would know that these people had a

1593

01:11:30,880 --> 01:11:28,550

real event so you know there's some

1594

01:11:32,740 --> 01:11:30,890

question about the the two versions of

1595

01:11:35,290 --> 01:11:32,750

the symbol and which came first which

1596

01:11:37,630 --> 01:11:35,300

was the real one which wasn't with the

1597

01:11:41,160 --> 01:11:37,640

visit to the National Archives James and

1598

01:11:45,490 --> 01:11:41,170

anre were able to finally in that

1599

01:11:48,430 --> 01:11:45,500

particular discussion exactly and I made

1600

01:11:51,100 --> 01:11:48,440

a vow to Ray at the time that I would

1601
01:11:55,350 --> 01:11:51,110
allow him to release that document to

1602
01:11:58,060 --> 01:11:55,360
the world well so that's why I'm not

1603
01:11:59,920 --> 01:11:58,070
1920 more Jews for a while it would

1604
01:12:01,960 --> 01:11:59,930
raise track record or releasing things

1605
01:12:03,580 --> 01:12:01,970
I've done boy well I'll discuss it with

1606
01:12:05,800 --> 01:12:03,590
Ray you know because we definitely want

1607
01:12:07,450 --> 01:12:05,810
a religious right let me ask you this

1608
01:12:09,220 --> 01:12:07,460
let's see you know since we're talking

1609
01:12:12,190 --> 01:12:09,230
about Ray Stafford you spent more time

1610
01:12:13,870 --> 01:12:12,200
with him face time then I think I've

1611
01:12:16,990 --> 01:12:13,880
spent in all the years that I've known

1612
01:12:20,770 --> 01:12:17,000
him you got a real major dose of Ray

1613
01:12:23,200 --> 01:12:20,780

what do you think of Ray's work on his

1614

01:12:26,920 --> 01:12:23,210

how would I put this his propulsion

1615

01:12:29,050 --> 01:12:26,930

diagnostic work and some of the many

1616

01:12:31,330 --> 01:12:29,060

hours that he spent explaining very

1617

01:12:33,880 --> 01:12:31,340

patiently I'm sure some of the work that

1618

01:12:36,790 --> 01:12:33,890

he's been undergoing for the past 10

1619

01:12:39,280 --> 01:12:36,800

years now what was your impression of

1620

01:12:42,370 --> 01:12:39,290

the man is he a total loon is this guy

1621

01:12:44,980 --> 01:12:42,380

just out to lunch or you know you know

1622

01:12:48,520 --> 01:12:44,990

you know geniuses can often come across

1623

01:12:50,520 --> 01:12:48,530

as being insane and we've seen that time

1624

01:12:53,470 --> 01:12:50,530

and time again because you know he's so

1625

01:12:56,710 --> 01:12:53,480

he's so focused on details

1626

01:12:59,110 --> 01:12:56,720

he has attention for detail and finding

1627

01:13:03,010 --> 01:12:59,120

things that would escape the normal eye

1628

01:13:05,230 --> 01:13:03,020

of the average observer he would point

1629

01:13:07,510 --> 01:13:05,240

things out in in rocks that he would

1630

01:13:09,490 --> 01:13:07,520

find from dinosaur remains fossils that

1631

01:13:10,660 --> 01:13:09,500

other people have overlooked I think

1632

01:13:13,030 --> 01:13:10,670

he's now even featured in the

1633

01:13:15,040 --> 01:13:13,040

Smithsonian in Washington DC for some of

1634

01:13:17,020 --> 01:13:15,050

his findings it's been under the nose of

1635

01:13:19,960 --> 01:13:17,030

all these people all these decades and

1636

01:13:21,880 --> 01:13:19,970

Ray found it you know a rate

1637

01:13:23,380 --> 01:13:21,890

I knew bringing ray to the National

1638

01:13:25,600 --> 01:13:23,390

Archives that I would have good luck I

1639

01:13:28,210 --> 01:13:25,610

think he's just got a way about him that

1640

01:13:29,440 --> 01:13:28,220

finds things you know this if you read

1641

01:13:31,390 --> 01:13:29,450

his book

1642

01:13:32,830 --> 01:13:31,400

Sakura saucer and a Pentagon pantry

1643

01:13:35,080 --> 01:13:32,840

you'll see the level of detail that he

1644

01:13:37,810 --> 01:13:35,090

gives to this stuff it's unlike anything

1645

01:13:40,990 --> 01:13:37,820

I've ever seen it's almost scary at

1646

01:13:43,390 --> 01:13:41,000

times yeah and so you know that that in

1647

01:13:44,860 --> 01:13:43,400

many ways to the average Joe could come

1648

01:13:48,940 --> 01:13:44,870

across as someone who's like kind of

1649

01:13:51,940 --> 01:13:48,950

crazy but if you hear the guy out you'll

1650

01:13:55,420 --> 01:13:51,950

see that there's reasons for his his

1651

01:13:57,970 --> 01:13:55,430

theories and quite valid ones but

1652

01:14:00,190 --> 01:13:57,980

I'm not a scientist and my primary

1653

01:14:02,290 --> 01:14:00,200

objective for the visit with rain was to

1654

01:14:04,300 --> 01:14:02,300

focus on the Socorro case right there

1655

01:14:05,860 --> 01:14:04,310

were other aspect of the UFO phenomena

1656

01:14:08,470 --> 01:14:05,870

that he shared with me literature I

1657

01:14:11,350 --> 01:14:08,480

found very fascinating and seemed to

1658

01:14:13,420 --> 01:14:11,360

make too you know for a layman like

1659

01:14:15,730 --> 01:14:13,430

myself seem to make a lot of great sense

1660

01:14:18,490 --> 01:14:15,740

but like I said you know my my my

1661

01:14:20,470 --> 01:14:18,500

primary reason behind the visit was to

1662

01:14:22,780 --> 01:14:20,480

folk like your own maker having to come

1663

01:14:25,480 --> 01:14:22,790

up with a nice segment on Socorro and it

1664

01:14:28,030 --> 01:14:25,490

sounds like you you came up with some

1665

01:14:29,920 --> 01:14:28,040

really slam-dunk material that's really

1666

01:14:33,130 --> 01:14:29,930

going to put certain controversial

1667

01:14:34,810 --> 01:14:33,140

aspects of the case to rest and that's a

1668

01:14:37,330 --> 01:14:34,820

good thing yeah I'll give you another

1669

01:14:40,090 --> 01:14:37,340

example okay but I have too much left

1670

01:14:42,310 --> 01:14:40,100

before you have to leave us so let's

1671

01:14:42,730 --> 01:14:42,320

make it a quick example okay I'm a quick

1672

01:14:45,070 --> 01:14:42,740

example

1673

01:14:46,930 --> 01:14:45,080

I found a document that talked about it

1674

01:14:48,340 --> 01:14:46,940

was from quintanilla Queens I never

1675

01:14:49,690 --> 01:14:48,350

pronounce his name correctly who had a

1676

01:14:52,870 --> 01:14:49,700

project Bluebook at wright-patterson Air

1677

01:14:55,150 --> 01:14:52,880

Force Base and he had mentioned a film

1678

01:14:57,460 --> 01:14:55,160

crew coming in in 1965 and he was very

1679

01:14:59,710 --> 01:14:57,470

concerned about this film crew and the

1680

01:15:01,420 --> 01:14:59,720

participation of Lonnie Zamora wint this

1681

01:15:04,060 --> 01:15:01,430

film crew what he was going to say what

1682

01:15:05,890 --> 01:15:04,070

the film crews intentions were but then

1683

01:15:07,660 --> 01:15:05,900

I got a response that was in the

1684

01:15:09,610 --> 01:15:07,670

National Archives from dr. Hynek that

1685

01:15:11,470 --> 01:15:09,620

was directed to King janilla that

1686

01:15:12,760 --> 01:15:11,480

basically said hey you know I understand

1687

01:15:14,350 --> 01:15:12,770

it's going to be too obvious if you pay

1688

01:15:15,760 --> 01:15:14,360

a visit score to figure out what this

1689

01:15:17,920 --> 01:15:15,770

film crew is all about why Lonnie is

1690

01:15:19,780 --> 01:15:17,930

participating one or I just you know

1691

01:15:22,030 --> 01:15:19,790

kind of go in there and and see what's

1692

01:15:24,130 --> 01:15:22,040

going on so I found out about this film

1693

01:15:25,570 --> 01:15:24,140

crew in this film but I didn't have a

1694

01:15:27,790 --> 01:15:25,580

title and didn't have names of any of

1695

01:15:29,590 --> 01:15:27,800

the participants and of course everybody

1696

01:15:31,360 --> 01:15:29,600

else's all the other people in the

1697

01:15:33,400 --> 01:15:31,370

letters are dead so I found out about

1698

01:15:35,470 --> 01:15:33,410

this film crew so then I went to ended

1699

01:15:38,350 --> 01:15:35,480

up at six months later I ended up in the

1700

01:15:41,200 --> 01:15:38,360

it was in Maura's house with his wife

1701
01:15:42,640 --> 01:15:41,210
Mary and she very graciously allowed me

1702
01:15:44,230 --> 01:15:42,650
to go through his archives one of the

1703
01:15:46,270 --> 01:15:44,240
more of the archives he kept every

1704
01:15:50,560 --> 01:15:46,280
newspaper clipping and correspondents

1705
01:15:52,930 --> 01:15:50,570
and everything from from 1964 up until

1706
01:15:54,970 --> 01:15:52,940
his death and in that I found newspaper

1707
01:15:58,510 --> 01:15:54,980
clippings of an article that was about

1708
01:16:04,600 --> 01:15:58,520
in 1965 maybe 1965 a film called

1709
01:16:06,280 --> 01:16:04,610
phenomena 7.7 ah this film yes oh boy

1710
01:16:09,190 --> 01:16:06,290
we're leaving this with a cliffhanger

1711
01:16:11,410 --> 01:16:09,200
folks so James are gonna have to get you

1712
01:16:13,150 --> 01:16:11,420
back here on the show to explain it all

1713
01:16:15,190 --> 01:16:13,160

yes what fortunate and I can't think

1714

01:16:16,780 --> 01:16:15,200

enough you guys for having me on James

1715

01:16:18,340 --> 01:16:16,790

thanks so much man good luck with the

1716

01:16:20,740 --> 01:16:18,350

project anything I can do to be a

1717

01:16:24,010 --> 01:16:20,750

further help you let me know thank you

1718

01:16:25,690 --> 01:16:24,020

so much good we have Tracy Torme coming

1719

01:16:27,310 --> 01:16:25,700

up next with Jean and Chris you're in

1720

01:16:36,049 --> 01:16:27,320

the period

1721

01:16:39,020 --> 01:16:36,059

[Music]

1722

01:16:41,689 --> 01:16:39,030

the nation's largest independently owned

1723

01:16:46,060 --> 01:16:41,699

and operated talk radio network the

1724

01:16:48,379 --> 01:16:46,070

genesis communications network G C n

1725

01:16:50,720 --> 01:16:48,389

graphic converter is the image

1726

01:16:53,629 --> 01:16:50,730

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1727

01:16:55,760 --> 01:16:53,639

does not use any database you get full

1728

01:16:58,220 --> 01:16:55,770

control of all your files want to view

1729

01:17:00,709 --> 01:16:58,230

the images of a folder drag it into

1730

01:17:03,470 --> 01:17:00,719

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1731

01:17:05,569 --> 01:17:03,480

opens up to show your image files you

1732

01:17:07,850 --> 01:17:05,579

could use it for slideshows you could

1733

01:17:10,189 --> 01:17:07,860

use it to import images from digital

1734

01:17:12,319 --> 01:17:10,199

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1735

01:17:14,689 --> 01:17:12,329

image editing you can do that too in

1736

01:17:17,000 --> 01:17:14,699

graphic converter also print catalogs

1737

01:17:19,189 --> 01:17:17,010

convert from so many formats

1738

01:17:21,830 --> 01:17:19,199

I can't even list them download now to

1739

01:17:24,740 --> 01:17:21,840

see if graphic converter is good for you

1740

01:17:26,990 --> 01:17:24,750

like one and a half million other users

1741

01:17:29,359 --> 01:17:27,000

guess what you could save money when you

1742

01:17:32,209 --> 01:17:29,369

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1743

01:17:34,640 --> 01:17:32,219

code night-owl use the coupon code night

1744

01:17:37,959 --> 01:17:34,650

how to get a special price for graphic

1745

01:17:44,379 --> 01:17:37,969

converter go to Lemke soft commnets le

1746

01:17:49,370 --> 01:17:44,389

MK e soft calm Lemke soft calm l e MK e

1747

01:17:51,709 --> 01:17:49,380

soft calm we live in a complicated

1748

01:17:53,390 --> 01:17:51,719

society stressful issues are always

1749

01:17:55,549 --> 01:17:53,400

popping up have you ever been treated

1750

01:17:57,620 --> 01:17:55,559

unfairly by someone have you ever been

1751
01:17:59,720 --> 01:17:57,630
overcharged for a repair have you ever

1752
01:18:01,640 --> 01:17:59,730
sent a contractor a document worried

1753
01:18:03,200 --> 01:18:01,650
about identity theft how many times have

1754
01:18:04,580 --> 01:18:03,210
you been in those unique situations

1755
01:18:06,229 --> 01:18:04,590
where you just wanted to call an

1756
01:18:08,540 --> 01:18:06,239
attorney to find out if you're right or

1757
01:18:09,859 --> 01:18:08,550
wrong or what your legal rights are but

1758
01:18:11,390 --> 01:18:09,869
every time you think about calling an

1759
01:18:13,729 --> 01:18:11,400
attorney what do you think about first

1760
01:18:16,040 --> 01:18:13,739
that's right who do you call and how

1761
01:18:17,899 --> 01:18:16,050
much will it cost our friends at Legal

1762
01:18:20,750 --> 01:18:17,909
Shield have found a solution with a

1763
01:18:22,240 --> 01:18:20,760

nationwide network of 6900 attorneys who

1764

01:18:25,310 --> 01:18:22,250

average over 19 years of experience

1765

01:18:27,260 --> 01:18:25,320

legal shields law firms take over 40,000

1766

01:18:29,450 --> 01:18:27,270

calls per week helping their members for

1767

01:18:31,250 --> 01:18:29,460

less than \$20 per month you can have

1768

01:18:33,200 --> 01:18:31,260

access to legal shield on everything

1769

01:18:35,299 --> 01:18:33,210

from the trivial to the traumatic let

1770

01:18:38,240 --> 01:18:35,309

legal shield stand up for your rights at

1771

01:18:40,910 --> 01:18:38,250

LS protection calm that's LS protection

1772

01:18:43,310 --> 01:18:40,920

calm or call eight five five three four

1773

01:18:45,560 --> 01:18:43,320

zero save eight five five three four

1774

01:18:47,000 --> 01:18:45,570

zero seventy two eighty three results

1775

01:18:48,469 --> 01:18:47,010

will vary from case to case

1776

01:18:51,079 --> 01:18:48,479

it's time

1777

01:18:53,119 --> 01:18:51,089

for a home security quiz what effective

1778

01:18:54,979 --> 01:18:53,129

home security device is smaller than a

1779

01:18:56,719 --> 01:18:54,989

coffee cup fakes out burglars into

1780

01:18:57,799 --> 01:18:56,729

thinking someone is home at your house

1781

01:18:59,479 --> 01:18:57,809

while you're away

1782

01:19:01,069 --> 01:18:59,489

plugs into any wall outlet is

1783

01:19:04,759 --> 01:19:01,079

recommended by many police departments

1784

01:19:07,549 --> 01:19:04,769

and sells for less than \$30 yes

1785

01:19:09,799 --> 01:19:07,559

it's fake TV this year about 1 in every

1786

01:19:12,019 --> 01:19:09,809

50 US homes we'll have a break in with

1787

01:19:14,299 --> 01:19:12,029

burglars usually picking the easy target

1788

01:19:16,759 --> 01:19:14,309

a dark house that looks like no one is

1789

01:19:18,679 --> 01:19:16,769

home fake TV is a small electronic

1790

01:19:20,779 --> 01:19:18,689

security device that makes it look like

1791

01:19:23,629 --> 01:19:20,789

someone is home watching TV by

1792

01:19:25,369 --> 01:19:23,639

simulating the light from a real TV fake

1793

01:19:27,889 --> 01:19:25,379

TV could be the difference between

1794

01:19:30,049 --> 01:19:27,899

coming home to a secure house or one

1795

01:19:32,419 --> 01:19:30,059

that's been ransacked to get your fake

1796

01:19:35,629 --> 01:19:32,429

TV for only twenty nine ninety-five with

1797

01:19:38,089 --> 01:19:35,639

free shipping go to fake tv.com or call

1798

01:19:40,399 --> 01:19:38,099

one eight seven seven five fake TV

1799

01:19:43,309 --> 01:19:40,409

that's eight seven seven five three two

1800

01:19:46,999 --> 01:19:43,319

five three eight eight or go to fake

1801

01:19:49,399 --> 01:19:47,009

tv.com fake TV the burglar deterrent

1802

01:19:51,529 --> 01:19:49,409

there are many things the human body can

1803

01:19:53,569 --> 01:19:51,539

do very well but maintaining the proper

1804

01:19:55,999 --> 01:19:53,579

pH level isn't always one of them that's

1805

01:19:57,829 --> 01:19:56,009

where Alko vision plasma pH drops can

1806

01:20:00,049 --> 01:19:57,839

make a world of difference Alka vision

1807

01:20:01,999 --> 01:20:00,059

plasma pH drops helps your body do

1808

01:20:04,189 --> 01:20:02,009

what's natural just a few drops a day

1809

01:20:05,809 --> 01:20:04,199

helps rid your body of harmful waste and

1810

01:20:08,389 --> 01:20:05,819

acid while promoting health and

1811

01:20:10,099 --> 01:20:08,399

restoring vibrance and energy alkalizing

1812

01:20:12,229 --> 01:20:10,109

boosts your immune system and can help

1813

01:20:14,509 --> 01:20:12,239

fight headaches irritability cramping

1814

01:20:16,759 --> 01:20:14,519

and insomnia alkalizing also helps the

1815

01:20:18,499 --> 01:20:16,769

body fight depression and even bone loss

1816

01:20:20,209 --> 01:20:18,509

to learn more about the importance of

1817

01:20:22,339 --> 01:20:20,219

alkalizing and how you can find

1818

01:20:24,589 --> 01:20:22,349

life-changing and vital balance please

1819

01:20:27,139 --> 01:20:24,599

visit Alka visions brand new website at

1820

01:20:29,389 --> 01:20:27,149

Alka vision com same great products but

1821

01:20:31,279 --> 01:20:29,399

now easier to use and more informative

1822

01:20:40,059 --> 01:20:31,289

than ever before to get your very own

1823

01:20:40,069 --> 01:20:50,080

800-501-7737

1824

01:20:55,160 --> 01:20:52,180

[Music]

1825

01:20:58,040 --> 01:20:55,170

hi this is nuclear physicist lecturer

1826

01:21:01,760 --> 01:20:58,050

stand-in Friedman you are listening to

1827

01:21:09,800 --> 01:21:01,770

the Americans to the gold standard of

1828

01:21:13,130 --> 01:21:09,810

paranormal radio on this half of the

1829

01:21:15,860 --> 01:21:13,140

power cast were joined by producer Tracy

1830

01:21:19,370 --> 01:21:15,870

tourmate who was working with James Fox

1831

01:21:21,800 --> 01:21:19,380

on that film's 701 Tracy welcome back to

1832

01:21:25,970 --> 01:21:21,810

the power cast okay thank you very much

1833

01:21:29,360 --> 01:21:25,980

so tell us first how did you get back

1834

01:21:31,910 --> 01:21:29,370

into the UFO game well I had done I

1835

01:21:33,680 --> 01:21:31,920

think five projects over the years and

1836

01:21:36,320 --> 01:21:33,690

had really decided that I was done with

1837

01:21:39,650 --> 01:21:36,330

it I'm not sort of said what I needed to

1838

01:21:41,450 --> 01:21:39,660

say and then I was approached about

1839

01:21:43,730 --> 01:21:41,460

doing the Betty and Barney Hill movie

1840

01:21:46,010 --> 01:21:43,740

and I didn't think that I was interested

1841

01:21:47,180 --> 01:21:46,020

but I actually read the book and found

1842

01:21:50,000 --> 01:21:47,190

out that I had never read the book

1843

01:21:52,430 --> 01:21:50,010

before which I was surprised to see so I

1844

01:21:54,770 --> 01:21:52,440

actually went around with some producers

1845

01:21:58,070 --> 01:21:54,780

and pitched it through maybe half a

1846

01:22:00,830 --> 01:21:58,080

dozen places and we never made a sale on

1847

01:22:03,020 --> 01:22:00,840

it but it's kind of rekindled my

1848

01:22:05,060 --> 01:22:03,030

interest in the subject and I sort of

1849

01:22:07,520 --> 01:22:05,070

opened myself up to doing something else

1850

01:22:10,430 --> 01:22:07,530

if the right project were to arrive and

1851
01:22:13,160 --> 01:22:10,440
then I met with James and we both said

1852
01:22:15,800 --> 01:22:13,170
that we wanted to do sort of a seminal

1853
01:22:17,750 --> 01:22:15,810
UFO documentary film and I sort of

1854
01:22:19,580 --> 01:22:17,760
changed my mind and decided maybe this

1855
01:22:21,470 --> 01:22:19,590
would be a good time to do one more one

1856
01:22:22,040 --> 01:22:21,480
more thing so that's what got me back

1857
01:22:25,580 --> 01:22:22,050
into it

1858
01:22:29,120 --> 01:22:25,590
why this particular selection why base

1859
01:22:31,850 --> 01:22:29,130
it on those 701 unsolved Project Blue

1860
01:22:34,930 --> 01:22:31,860
Book cases well I think there's been way

1861
01:22:37,580 --> 01:22:34,940
way too much done in the TV documentary

1862
01:22:39,950 --> 01:22:37,590
vein you know there's just been so much

1863
01:22:42,740 --> 01:22:39,960

done it's been covered less than right

1864

01:22:45,980 --> 01:22:42,750

and I was not interested in doing any

1865

01:22:49,850 --> 01:22:45,990

kind of a new project unless it was

1866

01:22:53,780 --> 01:22:49,860

really unique and didn't smack of all of

1867

01:22:57,260 --> 01:22:53,790

the TV documentary work that has come

1868

01:22:59,060 --> 01:22:57,270

along so I think that's what intrigued

1869

01:23:01,490 --> 01:22:59,070

me was trying to do something on a sort

1870

01:23:03,410 --> 01:23:01,500

of a different level than has been done

1871

01:23:04,790 --> 01:23:03,420

before well the one thing

1872

01:23:07,400 --> 01:23:04,800

here of course is that we were

1873

01:23:10,820 --> 01:23:07,410

mentioning with James the fact that all

1874

01:23:13,100 --> 01:23:10,830

these UFO reality shows have problems oh

1875

01:23:15,770 --> 01:23:13,110

yeah I mean I think that a lot of them

1876

01:23:17,419 --> 01:23:15,780

do have problems and I just definitely

1877

01:23:19,580 --> 01:23:17,429

was not interested in doing something

1878

01:23:22,160 --> 01:23:19,590

that smacked of the second thing that's

1879

01:23:24,919 --> 01:23:22,170

been done so many times so we really had

1880

01:23:26,810 --> 01:23:24,929

you know a task on our hands to try to

1881

01:23:29,209 --> 01:23:26,820

do a project that approached it from a

1882

01:23:32,180 --> 01:23:29,219

bit of a different point of view and

1883

01:23:34,100 --> 01:23:32,190

didn't cover the same old ground well

1884

01:23:36,680 --> 01:23:34,110

there's so many cases out there you

1885

01:23:40,490 --> 01:23:36,690

wonder why we always see the same ones

1886

01:23:42,350 --> 01:23:40,500

again again and again well I think we do

1887

01:23:45,260 --> 01:23:42,360

because there are certain cases that

1888

01:23:47,000 --> 01:23:45,270

just stand out compared to others and so

1889

01:23:49,669 --> 01:23:47,010

they they naturally fall into place when

1890

01:23:52,669 --> 01:23:49,679

people are doing documentaries I mean we

1891

01:23:55,280 --> 01:23:52,679

are going to have some cases that have

1892

01:23:57,950 --> 01:23:55,290

been shown before in some ways but we're

1893

01:24:00,169 --> 01:23:57,960

at least trying to only do stuff that

1894

01:24:02,120 --> 01:24:00,179

has a bit of uniqueness to it and can

1895

01:24:05,330 --> 01:24:02,130

come at things from a new angle or a new

1896

01:24:08,750 --> 01:24:05,340

point of view not the same old thing in

1897

01:24:10,790 --> 01:24:08,760

doing this thing that any of these

1898

01:24:13,520 --> 01:24:10,800

particular cases that you explored

1899

01:24:17,600 --> 01:24:13,530

change your conclusions about them or

1900

01:24:21,290 --> 01:24:17,610

about UFOs in general no I I I firmly

1901

01:24:23,320 --> 01:24:21,300

believe that you know 95% of the cases

1902

01:24:27,020 --> 01:24:23,330

can be easily or relatively easily

1903

01:24:29,930 --> 01:24:27,030

dismissed but there's that remaining 5%

1904

01:24:33,320 --> 01:24:29,940

that I really think there is no good

1905

01:24:36,800 --> 01:24:33,330

answer for so it reinforced my feelings

1906

01:24:38,390 --> 01:24:36,810

that that is the case I think you really

1907

01:24:41,120 --> 01:24:38,400

really have to separate the wheat from

1908

01:24:42,890 --> 01:24:41,130

the chaff and I think there's a there

1909

01:24:45,140 --> 01:24:42,900

are a lot of people in UFO circles that

1910

01:24:47,660 --> 01:24:45,150

are not you know totally happy with me

1911

01:24:50,990 --> 01:24:47,670

because I've said pretty openly and

1912

01:24:53,780 --> 01:24:51,000

forcefully that I do think 95% of it is

1913

01:24:56,959 --> 01:24:53,790

silly and that there are a lot of people

1914

01:24:59,750 --> 01:24:56,969

in the UFO field who seem to you know

1915

01:25:01,610 --> 01:24:59,760

fall for a bunch of crazy stories

1916

01:25:03,800 --> 01:25:01,620

without really challenging them very

1917

01:25:06,169 --> 01:25:03,810

much so I think it's really really an

1918

01:25:08,450 --> 01:25:06,179

essential that he that people that are

1919

01:25:11,750 --> 01:25:08,460

interested in the subject try to get to

1920

01:25:13,130 --> 01:25:11,760

the bottom of it by you know again

1921

01:25:15,919 --> 01:25:13,140

separating the wheat from the chaff

1922

01:25:17,609 --> 01:25:15,929

deciding what things are seem to be real

1923

01:25:20,189 --> 01:25:17,619

or have reality to them and what

1924

01:25:22,560 --> 01:25:20,199

don't I think that's really necessary I

1925

01:25:24,780 --> 01:25:22,570

sort of run out of patience with the

1926

01:25:26,970 --> 01:25:24,790

people out there who believe everything

1927

01:25:29,870 --> 01:25:26,980

and you know people come along and say

1928

01:25:32,729 --> 01:25:29,880

that there are 12 lizard alien races

1929

01:25:35,250 --> 01:25:32,739

visiting the earth and they immediately

1930

01:25:37,589 --> 01:25:35,260

fall in line with all that the art bells

1931

01:25:40,080 --> 01:25:37,599

kind of the world they don't ask any

1932

01:25:42,270 --> 01:25:40,090

tough questions and I'm not interested

1933

01:25:44,370 --> 01:25:42,280

in doing that it's just like I'm I've

1934

01:25:46,649 --> 01:25:44,380

gotten too old you know I'm an older guy

1935

01:25:48,629 --> 01:25:46,659

now so it's like I'm not really

1936

01:25:50,459 --> 01:25:48,639

interested in in you know spinning my

1937

01:25:53,040 --> 01:25:50,469

wheels and going back over the same old

1938

01:25:54,600 --> 01:25:53,050

nonsense I really am only interested in

1939

01:25:57,629 --> 01:25:54,610

things that might get us closer to the

1940

01:25:59,280 --> 01:25:57,639

ultimate truth well we are angry at art

1941

01:26:02,040 --> 01:25:59,290

Bell because of what he did when he

1942

01:26:04,859 --> 01:26:02,050

briefly went back on the air he used the

1943

01:26:07,080 --> 01:26:04,869

name of her radio show there only

1944

01:26:10,620 --> 01:26:07,090

existed already hosted by our friend Don

1945

01:26:12,419 --> 01:26:10,630

Ecker Dark Matters Wow and that was

1946

01:26:15,450 --> 01:26:12,429

enough and now he's got dark matter or

1947

01:26:17,280 --> 01:26:15,460

dark matters radio network and believe

1948

01:26:19,200 --> 01:26:17,290

it or not they actually came here they

1949

01:26:20,879 --> 01:26:19,210

contacted me and said would you like to

1950

01:26:23,490 --> 01:26:20,889

put the power cast in this network and I

1951

01:26:25,410 --> 01:26:23,500

said not with that name yeah and he also

1952

01:26:27,330 --> 01:26:25,420

got an email from somebody the other day

1953

01:26:29,729 --> 01:26:27,340

say why aren't you on this network and I

1954

01:26:32,220 --> 01:26:29,739

said here's why but let's just go back

1955

01:26:34,950 --> 01:26:32,230

to the fact that some things are

1956

01:26:38,160 --> 01:26:34,960

accepted that shouldn't mean not just 12

1957

01:26:40,379 --> 01:26:38,170

types of lizard aliens are there are

1958

01:26:44,669 --> 01:26:40,389

specific cases you think are just too

1959

01:26:46,470 --> 01:26:44,679

readily accepted by people in the UFO

1960

01:26:48,780 --> 01:26:46,480

field that should really be considered

1961

01:26:50,280 --> 01:26:48,790

for what they are which is not yeah a

1962

01:26:52,310 --> 01:26:50,290

really good example of that I think

1963

01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:52,320

would be the Billy Meyers case I mean

1964

01:26:58,589 --> 01:26:56,560

yes absolutely on sense and yet people

1965

01:27:00,390 --> 01:26:58,599

keep dredging it up over and over and

1966

01:27:02,939 --> 01:27:00,400

over again and no matter how many times

1967

01:27:05,609 --> 01:27:02,949

it seems to be shown that it's you know

1968

01:27:08,399 --> 01:27:05,619

really silly season again people keep

1969

01:27:10,290 --> 01:27:08,409

bringing it up like it was real and I

1970

01:27:13,589 --> 01:27:10,300

think you know I think the big problem

1971

01:27:15,419 --> 01:27:13,599

is journalists and scientists have

1972

01:27:18,180 --> 01:27:15,429

really been the two groups of people

1973

01:27:20,459 --> 01:27:18,190

that I think have really screwed up and

1974

01:27:23,070 --> 01:27:20,469

let everyone down when it comes to this

1975

01:27:25,530 --> 01:27:23,080

subject they they just don't understand

1976

01:27:27,180 --> 01:27:25,540

it they don't grasp it they think you

1977

01:27:29,510 --> 01:27:27,190

know when you find a lot of times and

1978

01:27:31,130 --> 01:27:29,520

what I find a lot of times is people say

1979

01:27:32,960 --> 01:27:31,140

oh well if you think these things are

1980

01:27:34,130 --> 01:27:32,970

coming from another planet that's

1981

01:27:36,860 --> 01:27:34,140

impossible

1982

01:27:37,910 --> 01:27:36,870

the distances are too great it would

1983

01:27:40,970 --> 01:27:37,920

take too long

1984

01:27:43,790 --> 01:27:40,980

can't be done therefore no story is real

1985

01:27:46,220 --> 01:27:43,800

therefore nothing is true therefore

1986

01:27:48,620 --> 01:27:46,230

we're going to go all out to explain

1987

01:27:49,130 --> 01:27:48,630

these things away at all costs and you

1988

01:27:53,420 --> 01:27:49,140

know what

1989

01:27:55,490 --> 01:27:53,430

UFOs need good skeptics they need people

1990

01:27:58,220 --> 01:27:55,500

who very know know what they're talking

1991

01:27:59,840 --> 01:27:58,230

about and that can come forward and and

1992

01:28:01,370 --> 01:27:59,850

again you know separate the I hate to

1993

01:28:02,200 --> 01:28:01,380

say the same phrase but separate the

1994

01:28:05,210 --> 01:28:02,210

wheat from the chaff

1995

01:28:07,580 --> 01:28:05,220

unfortunately UFOs do not have good

1996

01:28:10,670 --> 01:28:07,590

skeptics the great majority of them are

1997

01:28:14,750 --> 01:28:10,680

pretty terrible and their explanations

1998

01:28:16,430 --> 01:28:14,760

are tortured and incorrect but they come

1999

01:28:18,770 --> 01:28:16,440

at it from a point of view right off the

2000

01:28:22,520 --> 01:28:18,780

bat that this stuff cannot possibly be

2001

01:28:24,650 --> 01:28:22,530

real therefore it isn't therefore we're

2002

01:28:26,750 --> 01:28:24,660

going to be bunk everything that comes

2003

01:28:28,910 --> 01:28:26,760

along and you know that's just not

2004

01:28:31,400 --> 01:28:28,920

honest it's not an honest point of view

2005

01:28:33,080 --> 01:28:31,410

so again that's something that keeps me

2006

01:28:35,380 --> 01:28:33,090

interested in the subject is the fact

2007

01:28:38,270 --> 01:28:35,390

that there's such a need for good

2008

01:28:40,370 --> 01:28:38,280

reliable information and not all the

2009

01:28:42,650 --> 01:28:40,380

crazy stuff well Tracy that brings up a

2010

01:28:45,110 --> 01:28:42,660

really interesting point and that is how

2011

01:28:48,050 --> 01:28:45,120

is your project going to be different

2012

01:28:50,120 --> 01:28:48,060

from what we've kind of fallen into as a

2013

01:28:52,780 --> 01:28:50,130

culture of this kind of Cliff Notes

2014

01:28:54,710 --> 01:28:52,790

version of things in dramatic

2015

01:28:57,620 --> 01:28:54,720

embellishments for entertainment value

2016

01:28:59,270 --> 01:28:57,630

how is your project with James Fox

2017

01:29:01,130 --> 01:28:59,280

having that one going to be different

2018

01:29:02,720 --> 01:29:01,140

well there will be a certain amount of

2019

01:29:04,610 --> 01:29:02,730

that by the way I'm not going to pretend

2020

01:29:06,560 --> 01:29:04,620

that we're not going to have some

2021

01:29:08,870 --> 01:29:06,570

familiar territory because we are

2022

01:29:11,030 --> 01:29:08,880

anticipating that a certain percentage

2023

01:29:13,160 --> 01:29:11,040

of our audience will not really know the

2024

01:29:15,050 --> 01:29:13,170

subject and we can't just assume that

2025

01:29:16,940 --> 01:29:15,060

everybody is knowledgeable about it so

2026

01:29:19,370 --> 01:29:16,950

there will be a certain amount of things

2027

01:29:21,380 --> 01:29:19,380

that are a little bit of a retread in a

2028

01:29:23,930 --> 01:29:21,390

certain way to some of the UFO experts

2029

01:29:25,640 --> 01:29:23,940

but we are trying to do several things

2030

01:29:28,460 --> 01:29:25,650

that make this problem project more

2031

01:29:30,800 --> 01:29:28,470

unique we're trying to find only the

2032

01:29:33,410 --> 01:29:30,810

most interesting cases we're trying to

2033

01:29:35,720 --> 01:29:33,420

go to the real locations where these

2034

01:29:37,850 --> 01:29:35,730

things happen which often doesn't happen

2035

01:29:40,550 --> 01:29:37,860

in recreations we're trying to be

2036

01:29:42,530 --> 01:29:40,560

technically very very accurate when we

2037

01:29:45,630 --> 01:29:42,540

do a recreation of an

2038

01:29:47,370 --> 01:29:45,640

we're really trying to say that we are

2039

01:29:49,200 --> 01:29:47,380

following it as closely and as

2040

01:29:51,830 --> 01:29:49,210

accurately as we possibly can

2041

01:29:56,250 --> 01:29:51,840

we're planning on using the very best

2042

01:29:59,340 --> 01:29:56,260

CGI technique which will the viewer

2043

01:30:02,400 --> 01:29:59,350

really the experience of what it's like

2044

01:30:04,470 --> 01:30:02,410

to have a real close encounter so we

2045

01:30:07,170 --> 01:30:04,480

actually take it very seriously that all

2046

01:30:11,430 --> 01:30:07,180

the recreation is that we have chosen

2047

01:30:13,920 --> 01:30:11,440

our technically accurate our you know

2048

01:30:16,170 --> 01:30:13,930

interesting and compelling not just the

2049

01:30:19,320 --> 01:30:16,180

same old stuff an example would be we're

2050

01:30:22,550 --> 01:30:19,330

not doing Rendlesham forest or we're not

2051
01:30:25,500 --> 01:30:22,560
doing what would be another abduction

2052
01:30:27,650 --> 01:30:25,510
all right Tracy Torme is joining gene

2053
01:30:35,940 --> 01:30:27,660
and Chris you're in with Erica

2054
01:30:39,450 --> 01:30:35,950
[Music]

2055
01:30:42,840 --> 01:30:39,460
we are the premier independent talk

2056
01:30:47,370 --> 01:30:42,850
radio network the genesis communications

2057
01:30:48,810 --> 01:30:47,380
network G C end first game attack of the

2058
01:30:50,850 --> 01:30:48,820
rock codes and it was a critically

2059
01:30:52,860 --> 01:30:50,860
acclaimed success and now there is the

2060
01:30:54,990 --> 01:30:52,870
coming of the protectors a former

2061
01:30:57,360 --> 01:30:55,000
military intelligence man is contacted

2062
01:30:59,790 --> 01:30:57,370
by a space woman in a dream a dream that

2063
01:31:01,410 --> 01:30:59,800

turns out to be a nightmare because evil

2064

01:31:02,670 --> 01:31:01,420

forces on our distant planet are

2065

01:31:05,310 --> 01:31:02,680

planning to conquer the earth

2066

01:31:07,770 --> 01:31:05,320

this is gripping science fiction of the

2067

01:31:09,840 --> 01:31:07,780

classic kind attack of the rock codes

2068

01:31:11,910 --> 01:31:09,850

and the coming of the protectors find

2069

01:31:16,560 --> 01:31:11,920

out more at Rocko it's calm that's

2070

01:31:18,510 --> 01:31:16,570

Rockets are Ock oids calm so here's what

2071

01:31:21,690 --> 01:31:18,520

happened I was placing an order online

2072

01:31:23,490 --> 01:31:21,700

the site went down it took hours before

2073

01:31:25,350 --> 01:31:23,500

it returned but I'd already placed the

2074

01:31:27,810 --> 01:31:25,360

order with another company if your site

2075

01:31:29,370 --> 01:31:27,820

goes down you could lose business and if

2076

01:31:31,710 --> 01:31:29,380

you have a business or personal site

2077

01:31:35,250 --> 01:31:31,720

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2078

01:31:37,620 --> 01:31:35,260

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

2079

01:31:40,440 --> 01:31:37,630

hosted on one of the most reliable

2080

01:31:43,560 --> 01:31:40,450

networks in the world talk to a sales

2081

01:31:45,660 --> 01:31:43,570

rep at iWeb calm use the promo code tech

2082

01:31:48,300 --> 01:31:45,670

night out for a special discount for

2083

01:31:50,670 --> 01:31:48,310

over five years you've been hearing

2084

01:31:53,130 --> 01:31:50,680

about the Berkey guy so you may know a

2085

01:31:55,500 --> 01:31:53,140

few things about him for example you are

2086

01:31:57,450 --> 01:31:55,510

well aware of the superior quality and

2087

01:32:00,000 --> 01:31:57,460

effectiveness of berkey water filters

2088

01:32:02,040 --> 01:32:00,010

and accessories but did you know the bir

2089

01:32:03,750 --> 01:32:02,050

keys have had independent lab tests done

2090

01:32:06,330 --> 01:32:03,760

to prove just how effective they are

2091

01:32:09,450 --> 01:32:06,340

it's true and he can email you the test

2092

01:32:11,370 --> 01:32:09,460

results just visit go Berkey dot-com you

2093

01:32:13,350 --> 01:32:11,380

may also know that the Berkey guy has

2094

01:32:15,330 --> 01:32:13,360

helped tens of thousands of people get

2095

01:32:18,390 --> 01:32:15,340

better prepared now here's something you

2096

01:32:20,700 --> 01:32:18,400

may not know go Berkey com has amazing

2097

01:32:22,410 --> 01:32:20,710

specials and deals all the time on a

2098

01:32:24,720 --> 01:32:22,420

wide variety of survival and

2099

01:32:27,450 --> 01:32:24,730

preparedness products most ready to ship

2100

01:32:29,910 --> 01:32:27,460

same-day visit the Berkey guy at gopher

2101
01:32:32,460 --> 01:32:29,920
keep calm and be sure to click the red

2102
01:32:34,740 --> 01:32:32,470
products on sale now button you can

2103
01:32:36,690 --> 01:32:34,750
always call toll-free eight seven seven

2104
01:32:39,150 --> 01:32:36,700
eight eight six three six five three

2105
01:32:42,300 --> 01:32:39,160
again that's eight seven seven eight

2106
01:32:48,640 --> 01:32:42,310
eight six three six five three goldberg

2107
01:32:53,450 --> 01:32:51,560
this alert just came in this special

2108
01:32:55,580 --> 01:32:53,460
announcement is for business owners and

2109
01:32:57,760 --> 01:32:55,590
leaders of organizations who've been

2110
01:33:00,380 --> 01:32:57,770
waiting for the right time to build

2111
01:33:02,180 --> 01:33:00,390
general steel has made it impossible to

2112
01:33:04,430 --> 01:33:02,190
wait any longer with rock-bottom prices

2113
01:33:06,650 --> 01:33:04,440

that could save you thousands that's

2114

01:33:08,780 --> 01:33:06,660

right general steel America's leader in

2115

01:33:10,640 --> 01:33:08,790

pre engineered structures is offering

2116

01:33:13,520 --> 01:33:10,650

buildings at prices you will never see

2117

01:33:16,850 --> 01:33:13,530

again don't miss these prices of 50 by

2118

01:33:19,460 --> 01:33:16,860

100 for \$33,000 you heard right that's

2119

01:33:21,200 --> 01:33:19,470

5000 square feet for \$33,000

2120

01:33:23,420 --> 01:33:21,210

manufacturers if you need a larger

2121

01:33:24,740 --> 01:33:23,430

building try a 100 by 100 commercial

2122

01:33:26,660 --> 01:33:24,750

building for a hundred and twenty nine

2123

01:33:29,000 --> 01:33:26,670

thousand you can't afford to rent with

2124

01:33:30,530 --> 01:33:29,010

these prices imagine a 70 by 100 foot

2125

01:33:32,330 --> 01:33:30,540

church building for under sixty nine

2126

01:33:34,250 --> 01:33:32,340

thousand dollars with the economy

2127

01:33:36,380 --> 01:33:34,260

improving and interest rates still at

2128

01:33:40,610 --> 01:33:36,390

historic lows you can't afford to wait

2129

01:33:44,660 --> 01:33:40,620

so call 866 91 steel lock in your price

2130

01:33:47,180 --> 01:33:44,670

now call 866 91 steel that's eight six

2131

01:33:50,270 --> 01:33:47,190

six nine one seven eighty three thirty

2132

01:33:52,730 --> 01:33:50,280

five a little over a year ago I began to

2133

01:33:54,350 --> 01:33:52,740

do a lot of research into why even if I

2134

01:33:56,540 --> 01:33:54,360

had a pretty good-sized meal that was

2135

01:33:59,120 --> 01:33:56,550

still starving and my research led me to

2136

01:34:00,620 --> 01:33:59,130

a well-known fact that most of the soils

2137

01:34:01,880 --> 01:34:00,630

that we grow our crops on here in the

2138

01:34:03,500 --> 01:34:01,890

United States and across the

2139

01:34:06,140 --> 01:34:03,510

industrialized world are almost

2140

01:34:08,750 --> 01:34:06,150

completely depleted of almost all of the

2141

01:34:11,210 --> 01:34:08,760

key minerals and trace elements that our

2142

01:34:13,190 --> 01:34:11,220

bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

2143

01:34:15,590 --> 01:34:13,200

off cancer and be healthy I then

2144

01:34:17,960 --> 01:34:15,600

searched out the best vitamin and

2145

01:34:20,360 --> 01:34:17,970

mineral company out there and discovered

2146

01:34:22,130 --> 01:34:20,370

youngevity the youngevity products are

2147

01:34:24,560 --> 01:34:22,140

designed to give you the real nutrition

2148

01:34:26,090 --> 01:34:24,570

you need and once you've got that you

2149

01:34:29,570 --> 01:34:26,100

don't have to eat as much to be

2150

01:34:32,120 --> 01:34:29,580

satisfied I've lost 37 pounds in two

2151
01:34:33,420 --> 01:34:32,130
months simply getting the vitamins and

2152
01:34:34,710 --> 01:34:33,430
minerals I need

2153
01:34:37,560 --> 01:34:34,720
check it out for yourself it's

2154
01:34:39,960 --> 01:34:37,570
incredible dota Infowars team.com today

2155
01:34:42,060 --> 01:34:39,970
and order your first canister a beyond

2156
01:34:44,520 --> 01:34:42,070
tangy tangerine complete multivitamin

2157
01:35:05,820 --> 01:34:44,530
mineral complex dietary supplement

2158
01:35:08,070 --> 01:35:05,830
that's Infowars team Tracie Torme

2159
01:35:10,770 --> 01:35:08,080
working with James Fox some the movie

2160
01:35:13,140 --> 01:35:10,780
701 telling us about the cases that are

2161
01:35:15,600 --> 01:35:13,150
not going to be included and of course

2162
01:35:17,250 --> 01:35:15,610
James did mention that Roswell would not

2163
01:35:20,550 --> 01:35:17,260

be there's nothing new to report about

2164

01:35:22,230 --> 01:35:20,560

Roswell but why not Rendlesham Moore has

2165

01:35:24,390 --> 01:35:22,240

the story been told too many times

2166

01:35:26,040 --> 01:35:24,400

yeah I'm really afraid it has I think

2167

01:35:28,530 --> 01:35:26,050

it's a great case I really do I think

2168

01:35:30,000 --> 01:35:28,540

it's absolutely great case but I've seen

2169

01:35:32,070 --> 01:35:30,010

it myself you know four or five

2170

01:35:33,870 --> 01:35:32,080

different times in different ways it

2171

01:35:35,850 --> 01:35:33,880

just has sort of reached that over

2172

01:35:38,160 --> 01:35:35,860

saturation point and the same thing goes

2173

01:35:40,590 --> 01:35:38,170

with Roswell I mean I think Roz was very

2174

01:35:43,050 --> 01:35:40,600

interesting I loved on Schmidt's work on

2175

01:35:44,640 --> 01:35:43,060

it I hope in my own way that it's real

2176
01:35:47,040 --> 01:35:44,650
I'm not really sure I'm somewhat on the

2177
01:35:48,570 --> 01:35:47,050
fence but again it is a very compelling

2178
01:35:51,270 --> 01:35:48,580
case there's no doubt about it

2179
01:35:52,650 --> 01:35:51,280
but as it's just been seen at being yang

2180
01:35:54,840 --> 01:35:52,660
you know and it's just like the same

2181
01:35:57,030 --> 01:35:54,850
thing with Rendlesham forest I'm trying

2182
01:35:58,470 --> 01:35:57,040
to think of maybe another example or two

2183
01:36:00,900 --> 01:35:58,480
of something that we looked at that we

2184
01:36:03,510 --> 01:36:00,910
decided not to do well like the old hare

2185
01:36:05,760 --> 01:36:03,520
Airport cave I mean it's lights

2186
01:36:08,310 --> 01:36:05,770
yeah I mean it's lights exactly exactly

2187
01:36:10,500 --> 01:36:08,320
that's one of the main tasks for James

2188
01:36:14,610 --> 01:36:10,510

and I and we know we reached a very

2189

01:36:17,370 --> 01:36:14,620

quick early agreement let's try to be as

2190

01:36:19,080 --> 01:36:17,380

unique and and different as we could but

2191

01:36:21,690 --> 01:36:19,090

one other thing to answer your question

2192

01:36:24,360 --> 01:36:21,700

we are not doing the typical thing where

2193

01:36:26,010 --> 01:36:24,370

it's like a documentary will bring on a

2194

01:36:27,780 --> 01:36:26,020

believer and then a skeptic and a

2195

01:36:29,550 --> 01:36:27,790

believer and a skeptic and a believer in

2196

01:36:31,620 --> 01:36:29,560

a skeptic and we go back and forth and

2197

01:36:34,320 --> 01:36:31,630

say is it real isn't it real we're

2198

01:36:36,360 --> 01:36:34,330

taking a very provocative position which

2199

01:36:38,970 --> 01:36:36,370

I don't want to give too much away but

2200

01:36:41,390 --> 01:36:38,980

we actually are trying to say here's

2201

01:36:43,800 --> 01:36:41,400

what the phenomena is really all about

2202

01:36:46,420 --> 01:36:43,810

here's why it has been misrepresented

2203

01:36:49,060 --> 01:36:46,430

and there's been so much disinformation

2204

01:36:51,850 --> 01:36:49,070

over time here's why it is ridiculed and

2205

01:36:53,410 --> 01:36:51,860

debunked here are the reasons why these

2206

01:36:55,690 --> 01:36:53,420

things are not treated fairly or

2207

01:36:57,790 --> 01:36:55,700

honestly we're actually going to try to

2208

01:36:59,620 --> 01:36:57,800

bring that out into the light of day and

2209

01:37:03,010 --> 01:36:59,630

we're trying to take a very proactive

2210

01:37:06,040 --> 01:37:03,020

position that the phenomena is real it

2211

01:37:08,200 --> 01:37:06,050

deserves real study it deserves careful

2212

01:37:10,780 --> 01:37:08,210

study we're trying to make a strong

2213

01:37:13,450 --> 01:37:10,790

point as strong a case as we can to say

2214

01:37:15,850 --> 01:37:13,460

this stuff really needs to be looked at

2215

01:37:17,920 --> 01:37:15,860

from a different point of views so that

2216

01:37:20,620 --> 01:37:17,930

we can move forward and make at least a

2217

01:37:23,020 --> 01:37:20,630

little bit of progress in getting to the

2218

01:37:25,270 --> 01:37:23,030

bottom of this you know 70 at least 70

2219

01:37:28,870 --> 01:37:25,280

year old mystery not only that but also

2220

01:37:31,570 --> 01:37:28,880

kind of set the the benchmark or raise

2221

01:37:34,930 --> 01:37:31,580

the bar and how this particular subject

2222

01:37:37,360 --> 01:37:34,940

is covered that sounds like a healthy

2223

01:37:40,600 --> 01:37:37,370

way of approaching it now I hope so

2224

01:37:43,420 --> 01:37:40,610

a couple of our posters at forum dr.

2225

01:37:46,750 --> 01:37:43,430

Peric ascom are really interested in how

2226

01:37:48,910 --> 01:37:46,760

you're going to fold in recreations are

2227

01:37:51,760 --> 01:37:48,920

they going to be scripted is it going to

2228

01:37:52,810 --> 01:37:51,770

have your TV style voiceover you

2229

01:37:55,720 --> 01:37:52,820

mentioned that you're going to be on

2230

01:37:57,760 --> 01:37:55,730

site for much of this in the actual

2231

01:38:00,190 --> 01:37:57,770

locations where these events took place

2232

01:38:02,590 --> 01:38:00,200

how are you gonna approach the kind of

2233

01:38:05,800 --> 01:38:02,600

Hollywood portion of this where you're

2234

01:38:08,110 --> 01:38:05,810

using actors to recreate reality well I

2235

01:38:09,850 --> 01:38:08,120

remember when ABC did a couple of

2236

01:38:12,370 --> 01:38:09,860

specials on UFOs that Peter Jennings

2237

01:38:14,560 --> 01:38:12,380

hosted a few years ago and I was really

2238

01:38:16,930 --> 01:38:14,570

impressed with some of the CGI work of

2239

01:38:19,090 --> 01:38:16,940

that because I really did feel on one

2240

01:38:20,740 --> 01:38:19,100

particular case that I remember you

2241

01:38:22,450 --> 01:38:20,750

really did get a feeling for what it was

2242

01:38:25,720 --> 01:38:22,460

like to experience something this

2243

01:38:28,540 --> 01:38:25,730

strange and it's unusual yes I will be

2244

01:38:30,760 --> 01:38:28,550

scripting a certain percentage of this

2245

01:38:33,310 --> 01:38:30,770

in fact the whole thing to be accurate

2246

01:38:36,120 --> 01:38:33,320

with you will actually follow a scripted

2247

01:38:39,520 --> 01:38:36,130

plan so there will be a certain blend of

2248

01:38:41,560 --> 01:38:39,530

artistic license with reality we're also

2249

01:38:43,420 --> 01:38:41,570

going to be sticklers for accuracy

2250

01:38:44,740 --> 01:38:43,430

that's you know really important and I

2251

01:38:46,090 --> 01:38:44,750

don't know how much James has gotten

2252

01:38:48,820 --> 01:38:46,100

into this and it's obviously something

2253

01:38:52,630 --> 01:38:48,830

we can't talk too much about but we we

2254

01:38:54,670 --> 01:38:52,640

do have a very serious powerful inside

2255

01:38:56,980 --> 01:38:54,680

source or two let's just say it that way

2256

01:38:58,160 --> 01:38:56,990

who knew about our project a while back

2257

01:39:01,280 --> 01:38:58,170

contacted

2258

01:39:03,170 --> 01:39:01,290

and has now provided us information and

2259

01:39:04,670 --> 01:39:03,180

steered us in a certain direction we

2260

01:39:05,960 --> 01:39:04,680

sort of actually have a guideline for

2261

01:39:08,750 --> 01:39:05,970

some of the stuff we're gonna bring

2262

01:39:11,510 --> 01:39:08,760

forward you know I was very wary by the

2263

01:39:15,980 --> 01:39:11,520

way of this because I knew Linda Howe

2264

01:39:18,190 --> 01:39:15,990

and Bill Moore when they were being

2265

01:39:21,980 --> 01:39:18,200

approached by so-called whistleblowers

2266

01:39:24,380 --> 01:39:21,990

at that time and I really found a lot of

2267

01:39:26,600 --> 01:39:24,390

suspicious you know shenanigans going on

2268

01:39:28,550 --> 01:39:26,610

with that where a lot of things were

2269

01:39:30,620 --> 01:39:28,560

said I think for disinformation reasons

2270

01:39:31,730 --> 01:39:30,630

and I think that you know that would

2271

01:39:34,190 --> 01:39:31,740

ended up being not what it was supposed

2272

01:39:36,230 --> 01:39:34,200

to be so we have to be very very careful

2273

01:39:38,660 --> 01:39:36,240

again that whatever we do come forward

2274

01:39:40,280 --> 01:39:38,670

with is accurate we're obviously going

2275

01:39:42,320 --> 01:39:40,290

to get attacked too I can tell you that

2276

01:39:44,240 --> 01:39:42,330

now that when this film comes out there

2277

01:39:46,790 --> 01:39:44,250

will be a lot of people who take issue

2278

01:39:48,710 --> 01:39:46,800

with our conclusions and we'll jump all

2279

01:39:51,230 --> 01:39:48,720

over us and try to make the thing again

2280

01:39:52,850 --> 01:39:51,240

look ridiculous and look crazy and we

2281

01:39:55,010 --> 01:39:52,860

just have to you know fight that in the

2282

01:39:56,960 --> 01:39:55,020

most honest way we can well just for our

2283

01:39:59,570 --> 01:39:56,970

listeners sake please understand folks

2284

01:40:01,760 --> 01:39:59,580

this is being produced as a future film

2285

01:40:05,150 --> 01:40:01,770

for movie theaters around the world

2286

01:40:08,150 --> 01:40:05,160

basically this is not your average low

2287

01:40:10,400 --> 01:40:08,160

to medium budget TV documentary having

2288

01:40:13,040 --> 01:40:10,410

been privy to some of the developmental

2289

01:40:15,560 --> 01:40:13,050

stages of this project I can assure

2290

01:40:17,390 --> 01:40:15,570

everybody that Tracy and James really

2291

01:40:19,400 --> 01:40:17,400

have the game face on for this one and

2292

01:40:21,860 --> 01:40:19,410

you know Tracy that brings a really

2293

01:40:24,230 --> 01:40:21,870

interesting point up now the name of the

2294

01:40:26,780 --> 01:40:24,240

film is 701 and that represents what

2295

01:40:28,910 --> 01:40:26,790

five seven percent I think of total Blue

2296

01:40:32,360 --> 01:40:28,920

Book cases these are the ones that

2297

01:40:35,990 --> 01:40:32,370

remain still to this day as unidentified

2298

01:40:38,390 --> 01:40:36,000

or unexplained which of the cases do you

2299

01:40:40,190 --> 01:40:38,400

feel have the most compelling evidence

2300

01:40:42,530 --> 01:40:40,200

that you're going to be featuring and

2301

01:40:44,750 --> 01:40:42,540

what was the process that you went

2302

01:40:46,370 --> 01:40:44,760

through to arrive at the particular

2303

01:40:47,900 --> 01:40:46,380

cases that you're going to be future

2304

01:40:50,000 --> 01:40:47,910

well it was a very interesting process

2305

01:40:51,290 --> 01:40:50,010

which actually were still in them sort

2306

01:40:53,180 --> 01:40:51,300

of in the midst of so we haven't made

2307

01:40:55,250 --> 01:40:53,190

all of our final decisions but we've

2308

01:40:56,510 --> 01:40:55,260

narrowed it down I would say to answer

2309

01:41:00,590 --> 01:40:56,520

your question more directly

2310

01:41:03,950 --> 01:41:00,600

I really believe Lonnie Zamora / Socorro

2311

01:41:06,260 --> 01:41:03,960

case is extremely important you had an

2312

01:41:08,760 --> 01:41:06,270

incredibly reliable witnesses witness

2313

01:41:11,040 --> 01:41:08,770

you had other witnesses on the scene

2314

01:41:12,900 --> 01:41:11,050

in very short period of time you had

2315

01:41:16,290 --> 01:41:12,910

physical evidence you had burns on the

2316

01:41:19,080 --> 01:41:16,300

ground burning brush from the object but

2317

01:41:21,360 --> 01:41:19,090

what's really really cool is I've been

2318

01:41:24,630 --> 01:41:21,370

researching another case in La Madera

2319

01:41:27,390 --> 01:41:24,640

New Mexico which happened the day after

2320

01:41:29,970 --> 01:41:27,400

the Lonnie Zamora case and not very far

2321

01:41:33,000 --> 01:41:29,980

away and it really seems like the same

2322

01:41:35,670 --> 01:41:33,010

exact object of Lonnie Zamora saw was

2323

01:41:38,730 --> 01:41:35,680

seen landing by a river in la Madera

2324

01:41:40,800 --> 01:41:38,740

left a very serious burn circle that

2325

01:41:42,900 --> 01:41:40,810

will yes a bunch of beer bottles if I

2326

01:41:44,970 --> 01:41:42,910

remember right that's absolutely right

2327

01:41:46,590 --> 01:41:44,980

and good for you because 99 percent of

2328

01:41:48,270 --> 01:41:46,600

people don't know about well it was

2329

01:41:51,690 --> 01:41:48,280

right over the hump from the San Luis

2330

01:41:53,910 --> 01:41:51,700

Valley so yeah yeah and so there's an

2331

01:41:56,370 --> 01:41:53,920

example of a way where we're taking a

2332

01:41:56,850 --> 01:41:56,380

case that actually has been talked about

2333

01:41:59,550 --> 01:41:56,860

before

2334

01:42:02,370 --> 01:41:59,560

I know unsolved mysteries did it and I

2335

01:42:05,520 --> 01:42:02,380

think UFO hunters may have done it but

2336

01:42:07,710 --> 01:42:05,530

we're really promoting that as an

2337

01:42:10,020 --> 01:42:07,720

extremely important case it's the case

2338

01:42:13,020 --> 01:42:10,030

that changed allen hynek's mind it's

2339

01:42:15,540 --> 01:42:13,030

such a great case that I find it

2340

01:42:18,390 --> 01:42:15,550

fascinating again that the skeptics have

2341

01:42:20,790 --> 01:42:18,400

done such a miserable job of trying to

2342

01:42:22,950 --> 01:42:20,800

explain it and I guess recently there's

2343

01:42:24,660 --> 01:42:22,960

been a spate of reports that it was a

2344

01:42:26,760 --> 01:42:24,670

hoax and it's been proven that it's a

2345

01:42:28,590 --> 01:42:26,770

hoax and I looked into that and the boy

2346

01:42:32,940 --> 01:42:28,600

that was beyond ridiculous there was

2347

01:42:35,640 --> 01:42:32,950

nothing to that whatsoever article

2348

01:42:38,430 --> 01:42:35,650

written by a specific UFO blogger where

2349

01:42:41,220 --> 01:42:38,440

he allegedly had all the goods on it

2350

01:42:43,170 --> 01:42:41,230

being a hoax and when you looked at it

2351

01:42:45,300 --> 01:42:43,180

they kind of fell apart under careful

2352

01:42:48,720 --> 01:42:45,310

examination yes and we're looking

2353

01:42:51,150 --> 01:42:48,730

carefully into Lua bog way case we're

2354

01:42:53,790 --> 01:42:51,160

looking into the Virginia Brazil case

2355

01:42:56,280 --> 01:42:53,800

very possibly the Trinidad Highland

2356

01:42:58,710 --> 01:42:56,290

Brazil case these are some that we have

2357

01:43:00,510 --> 01:42:58,720

been is reeling in full and on and you

2358

01:43:01,800 --> 01:43:00,520

know it is an interesting choice it's

2359

01:43:04,440 --> 01:43:01,810

dealer's choice there are so many

2360

01:43:07,110 --> 01:43:04,450

possible ways to go so we're really

2361

01:43:10,740 --> 01:43:07,120

trying to just zero in on the most

2362

01:43:13,140 --> 01:43:10,750

compelling cases which not only will

2363

01:43:14,220 --> 01:43:13,150

interest hopefully the UFO buffs or the

2364

01:43:16,770 --> 01:43:14,230

people that are interested in the

2365

01:43:18,600 --> 01:43:16,780

subject but also people who really don't

2366

01:43:20,959 --> 01:43:18,610

know anything about it and have probably

2367

01:43:23,709 --> 01:43:20,969

never taken it seriously in the past

2368

01:43:26,270 --> 01:43:23,719

firmly firmly of the belief that

2369

01:43:28,900 --> 01:43:26,280

quote-unquote our side on this subject

2370

01:43:31,910 --> 01:43:28,910

is losing okay I think we're losing

2371

01:43:34,910 --> 01:43:31,920

steadily over time I think that the

2372

01:43:36,590 --> 01:43:34,920

naysayers are gaining ground and saying

2373

01:43:38,630 --> 01:43:36,600

more and and you know what I'm sorry to

2374

01:43:41,120 --> 01:43:38,640

aggress here a little bit but I think

2375

01:43:43,550 --> 01:43:41,130

it's important that those of us that

2376

01:43:46,400 --> 01:43:43,560

believe it's a real phenomenon are

2377

01:43:49,010 --> 01:43:46,410

willing to admit certain things that

2378

01:43:51,020 --> 01:43:49,020

most UFO believers don't admit for

2379

01:43:52,340 --> 01:43:51,030

example in my opinion this is only my

2380

01:43:56,840 --> 01:43:52,350

opinion I don't even know for sure if

2381

01:43:58,850 --> 01:43:56,850

James agrees with this we need to be

2382

01:44:02,990 --> 01:43:58,860

honest those of us that believe it's a

2383

01:44:06,670 --> 01:44:03,000

real phenomena with the idea that there

2384

01:44:09,320 --> 01:44:06,680

should be a lot more good UFO videos

2385

01:44:11,150 --> 01:44:09,330

taken now now I'll say that to people

2386

01:44:12,890 --> 01:44:11,160

and they'll say oh you're crazy there's

2387

01:44:14,450 --> 01:44:12,900

great UFO videos they're out all the

2388

01:44:16,580 --> 01:44:14,460

time everybody's shooting them whatever

2389

01:44:18,880 --> 01:44:16,590

no I don't think that's true I don't

2390

01:44:21,500 --> 01:44:18,890

think that's true so I am personally

2391

01:44:24,650 --> 01:44:21,510

puzzled by the fact that now that

2392

01:44:28,070 --> 01:44:24,660

everyone has a video camera that we

2393

01:44:30,770 --> 01:44:28,080

don't have many more videos and if what

2394

01:44:34,520 --> 01:44:30,780

it means to me my theory on it is okay

2395

01:44:38,209 --> 01:44:34,530

this is a self concealing phenomenon

2396

01:44:42,500 --> 01:44:38,219

whoever is behind these these events

2397

01:44:44,330 --> 01:44:42,510

does not want the world as a whole to

2398

01:44:46,189 --> 01:44:44,340

really know what they're doing

2399

01:44:48,439 --> 01:44:46,199

the things that we have learned from

2400

01:44:50,780 --> 01:44:48,449

them including abduction things come

2401
01:44:52,640 --> 01:44:50,790
from in spite of them instead of because

2402
01:44:54,950 --> 01:44:52,650
of them if we find something out I'm

2403
01:44:57,650 --> 01:44:54,960
firmly convinced they don't really want

2404
01:44:59,720 --> 01:44:57,660
us to whatever it is they're up to they

2405
01:45:01,280 --> 01:44:59,730
have their own agenda they're not

2406
01:45:03,320 --> 01:45:01,290
interested in going on the Larry King

2407
01:45:05,030 --> 01:45:03,330
show they're not interested in landing

2408
01:45:06,770 --> 01:45:05,040
on the White House lawn they're not

2409
01:45:08,930 --> 01:45:06,780
interested in telling people how many

2410
01:45:11,180 --> 01:45:08,940
alien races are visiting the earth I

2411
01:45:13,520 --> 01:45:11,190
think it's an absolute mystery I think

2412
01:45:15,470 --> 01:45:13,530
it has not been solved we have Tracy

2413
01:45:17,020 --> 01:45:15,480

Torme joining gene and Chris you're in

2414

01:45:28,110 --> 01:45:17,030

Liberec ad

2415

01:45:37,060 --> 01:45:31,260

America's largest independently owned

2416

01:45:38,470 --> 01:45:37,070

communications network see if you want

2417

01:45:40,000 --> 01:45:38,480

to business you need customers right

2418

01:45:41,650 --> 01:45:40,010

well your potential customers are

2419

01:45:43,450 --> 01:45:41,660

listening to this radio program right

2420

01:45:44,800 --> 01:45:43,460

now and I can help you reach them hi I'm

2421

01:45:46,210 --> 01:45:44,810

Matt Brauer a national marketing

2422

01:45:48,190 --> 01:45:46,220

executive at the radio network

2423

01:45:50,110 --> 01:45:48,200

responsible for this program I can help

2424

01:45:51,910 --> 01:45:50,120

you customize a national radio campaign

2425

01:45:53,560 --> 01:45:51,920

that fits your budget large or small

2426
01:45:55,570 --> 01:45:53,570
while targeting your specific audience

2427
01:45:56,920 --> 01:45:55,580
call me to learn how radio advertising

2428
01:45:59,590 --> 01:45:56,930
can make your business more profitable

2429
01:46:01,600 --> 01:45:59,600
eight seven seven nine nine six four

2430
01:46:01,750 --> 01:46:01,610
three two seven extension one twenty

2431
01:46:05,830 --> 01:46:01,760
eight

2432
01:46:06,280 --> 01:46:05,840
four three two seven extension one

2433
01:46:08,110 --> 01:46:06,290
twenty eight

2434
01:46:09,640 --> 01:46:08,120
hi this is Ted Anderson have you ever

2435
01:46:11,200 --> 01:46:09,650
wondered why banks stockbrokers

2436
01:46:13,120 --> 01:46:11,210
investment advisors won't talk about

2437
01:46:15,040 --> 01:46:13,130
gold IRAs they've been available since

2438
01:46:16,780 --> 01:46:15,050

nineteen eighty six yet the financial

2439

01:46:18,130 --> 01:46:16,790

industry won't recognize the value of

2440

01:46:20,080 --> 01:46:18,140

gold for your retirement

2441

01:46:22,270 --> 01:46:20,090

gold has outperformed paper investments

2442

01:46:24,390 --> 01:46:22,280

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

2443

01:46:27,730 --> 01:46:24,400

to have gold for your retirement call

2444

01:46:30,090 --> 01:46:27,740

866 to 237 don't get left behind by

2445

01:46:38,360 --> 01:46:30,100

rising inflation and low returns call

2446

01:46:38,370 --> 01:47:16,950

[Music]

2447

01:47:24,100 --> 01:47:21,640

1-866-376-8255 and maybe overwhelming

2448

01:47:27,250 --> 01:47:24,110

your immune system go to supernatural

2449

01:47:30,910 --> 01:47:27,260

silver com supernatural silver calm and

2450

01:47:31,890 --> 01:47:30,920

use the promo code SILVER 2014 for 20%

2451
01:47:34,320 --> 01:47:31,900
off of your entire

2452
01:47:40,970 --> 01:47:34,330
order and give yourself and your loved

2453
01:47:43,939 --> 01:47:41,850
[Music]

2454
01:47:47,669 --> 01:47:43,949
[Applause]

2455
01:47:51,979 --> 01:47:47,679
welcome back into the para cast the gold

2456
01:47:55,990 --> 01:47:51,989
standard of paranormal radio and now

2457
01:47:59,220 --> 01:47:56,000
here's Jane Steinberg

2458
01:48:04,120 --> 01:48:02,680
Tracy Torme joins Jean and Chris on the

2459
01:48:07,350 --> 01:48:04,130
power-on cast talking about this new

2460
01:48:10,629 --> 01:48:07,360
film 701 and he started discussing

2461
01:48:12,040 --> 01:48:10,639
things of course about their approach to

2462
01:48:13,720 --> 01:48:12,050
UFOs you want to pick up on that

2463
01:48:14,979 --> 01:48:13,730

conversation yeah I just think that we

2464

01:48:17,620 --> 01:48:14,989

need to be honest those of us that

2465

01:48:19,509 --> 01:48:17,630

believe in the phenomena that there are

2466

01:48:21,160 --> 01:48:19,519

certain mysterious aspects that don't

2467

01:48:22,569 --> 01:48:21,170

really fit and I think one of them is

2468

01:48:24,729 --> 01:48:22,579

that we're not getting as many good

2469

01:48:26,979 --> 01:48:24,739

videos as we should so what does that

2470

01:48:28,779 --> 01:48:26,989

mean it might mean that we're that

2471

01:48:30,100 --> 01:48:28,789

they're not flying around in the same

2472

01:48:31,810 --> 01:48:30,110

way they used to and I know a lot of

2473

01:48:34,509 --> 01:48:31,820

people feel that way that it's the

2474

01:48:36,970 --> 01:48:34,519

phenomena has somewhat gone away in some

2475

01:48:39,640 --> 01:48:36,980

ways that's possible I don't firmly

2476

01:48:41,259 --> 01:48:39,650

believe that but that's possible or it

2477

01:48:44,049 --> 01:48:41,269

might be again that it's a self

2478

01:48:47,290 --> 01:48:44,059

concealing technology that they are

2479

01:48:49,029 --> 01:48:47,300

coming here fairly regular basis but

2480

01:48:53,250 --> 01:48:49,039

they are taking steps so they're not

2481

01:48:55,989 --> 01:48:53,260

captured on video in ways that would

2482

01:48:59,620 --> 01:48:55,999

absolutely prove the existence of these

2483

01:49:01,899 --> 01:48:59,630

objects I really believe that it's a

2484

01:49:05,799 --> 01:49:01,909

technological thing and if they're just

2485

01:49:08,169 --> 01:49:05,809

technologically concealing what they're

2486

01:49:12,160 --> 01:49:08,179

doing and so that's the reason that we

2487

01:49:15,819 --> 01:49:12,170

don't see as many as we should I think

2488

01:49:17,830 --> 01:49:15,829

that it's it's only fair for those of us

2489

01:49:19,989 --> 01:49:17,840

on the believer side to admit that I

2490

01:49:22,750 --> 01:49:19,999

mean there should be more good videos

2491

01:49:28,000 --> 01:49:22,760

but on the other hands right see what we

2492

01:49:31,870 --> 01:49:28,010

have is this growing kind of Riptide of

2493

01:49:34,359 --> 01:49:31,880

hoax videos and in write mundane objects

2494

01:49:37,140 --> 01:49:34,369

that are shot in such a way that appear

2495

01:49:39,939 --> 01:49:37,150

to be high strange or just out-and-out

2496

01:49:42,459 --> 01:49:39,949

hoaxes I mean there's many sites with

2497

01:49:46,330 --> 01:49:42,469

hundreds of thousands of subscribers on

2498

01:49:48,729 --> 01:49:46,340

YouTube that that are trotting out some

2499

01:49:50,709 --> 01:49:48,739

of the most ridiculous clips that are

2500

01:49:52,239 --> 01:49:50,719

being taken seriously and believed in

2501

01:49:54,700 --> 01:49:52,249

well I'm really glad to hear you say

2502

01:49:57,250 --> 01:49:54,710

that because I firmly agree with you I

2503

01:50:00,459 --> 01:49:57,260

think there is just so much friggin

2504

01:50:03,009 --> 01:50:00,469

nonsense that's out there and it's a

2505

01:50:04,750 --> 01:50:03,019

shame because when I try to have serious

2506

01:50:07,209 --> 01:50:04,760

conversations with people about this

2507

01:50:09,430 --> 01:50:07,219

subject it took me a long time to ever

2508

01:50:10,950 --> 01:50:09,440

admit that I was really that interested

2509

01:50:12,959 --> 01:50:10,960

in this

2510

01:50:14,850 --> 01:50:12,969

yeah because I didn't really want to

2511

01:50:16,380 --> 01:50:14,860

have the strange looks from people over

2512

01:50:21,150 --> 01:50:16,390

the comments about little green men or

2513

01:50:23,430 --> 01:50:21,160

whatever so you know I do admit that the

2514

01:50:25,470 --> 01:50:23,440

phenomena is very mysterious and that

2515

01:50:28,320 --> 01:50:25,480

the mystery is very unsolved in a lot of

2516

01:50:30,689 --> 01:50:28,330

ways it's interesting what I would say

2517

01:50:33,240 --> 01:50:30,699

to your viewers I did a mini series of

2518

01:50:35,459 --> 01:50:33,250

for CBS you know many years ago called

2519

01:50:37,380 --> 01:50:35,469

intruders and there's a scene I just

2520

01:50:40,200 --> 01:50:37,390

watched it again for the first time in

2521

01:50:43,590 --> 01:50:40,210

20 years or so and there's a scene where

2522

01:50:46,110 --> 01:50:43,600

a general tells a hypothetical story

2523

01:50:48,209 --> 01:50:46,120

it's all hypothetical of course it's not

2524

01:50:50,970 --> 01:50:48,219

real but tells a hypothetical story

2525

01:50:52,830 --> 01:50:50,980

about what's really behind the phenomena

2526
01:50:55,320 --> 01:50:52,840
and how it really works and why it works

2527
01:50:57,780 --> 01:50:55,330
the way it does and when I watched it it

2528
01:50:59,310 --> 01:50:57,790
just literally like a week ago I'd sort

2529
01:51:00,810 --> 01:50:59,320
of forgotten you know that seemed a

2530
01:51:03,060 --> 01:51:00,820
little bit because I had done so many

2531
01:51:05,580 --> 01:51:03,070
years ago but the things that come out

2532
01:51:07,740 --> 01:51:05,590
of the generals mouth in many ways are

2533
01:51:10,410 --> 01:51:07,750
what James and I have of God opted with

2534
01:51:13,140 --> 01:51:10,420
this movie we take a position here's

2535
01:51:14,880 --> 01:51:13,150
what it is here's why it is and here's

2536
01:51:17,490 --> 01:51:14,890
what we may be able to do about it

2537
01:51:21,000 --> 01:51:17,500
there's my little pretty bold man yeah

2538
01:51:23,430 --> 01:51:21,010

there is no giant conspiracy okay the

2539

01:51:25,650 --> 01:51:23,440

giant conspiracy does not wash in my

2540

01:51:28,050 --> 01:51:25,660

mind but on the other hand of course

2541

01:51:30,150 --> 01:51:28,060

there's got to be a conspiracy because

2542

01:51:32,729 --> 01:51:30,160

some of these events are absolutely real

2543

01:51:34,530 --> 01:51:32,739

and unexplained so I believe one of the

2544

01:51:37,229 --> 01:51:34,540

keys to really understanding the

2545

01:51:40,680 --> 01:51:37,239

phenomena is to face the facts first of

2546

01:51:43,140 --> 01:51:40,690

all that the conspiracy element is still

2547

01:51:45,420 --> 01:51:43,150

so mysterious because everybody has

2548

01:51:47,250 --> 01:51:45,430

assumed for a long long time oh yeah

2549

01:51:48,720 --> 01:51:47,260

they're getting to the bottom of it

2550

01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:48,730

they're going to release the truth to

2551
01:51:52,560 --> 01:51:50,800
the world that's coming any time now I

2552
01:51:54,180 --> 01:51:52,570
remember that was being said to me

2553
01:51:55,680 --> 01:51:54,190
twenty and thirty years ago that it was

2554
01:51:57,900 --> 01:51:55,690
only a matter of days before the

2555
01:52:00,300 --> 01:51:57,910
disclosure was going to come they said

2556
01:52:04,979 --> 01:52:00,310
that in the 1950s major Keough said it

2557
01:52:07,530 --> 01:52:04,989
yeah yeah Steam added in 1993 in Cresto

2558
01:52:08,490 --> 01:52:07,540
ninety days I guarantee at 90 days

2559
01:52:11,040 --> 01:52:08,500
Greeks employed

2560
01:52:13,320 --> 01:52:11,050
KCU argued with him up one side and the

2561
01:52:16,530 --> 01:52:13,330
other yeah I gotta tell you he was

2562
01:52:19,740 --> 01:52:16,540
really exactly the type of example of

2563
01:52:21,900 --> 01:52:19,750

what I think is wrong with the study of

2564

01:52:22,810 --> 01:52:21,910

this field that's again it's just

2565

01:52:24,669 --> 01:52:22,820

certain

2566

01:52:28,089 --> 01:52:24,679

claims that were made that are just

2567

01:52:30,300 --> 01:52:28,099

beyond belief so but you know I just

2568

01:52:32,500 --> 01:52:30,310

encourage everybody who's seriously

2569

01:52:34,600 --> 01:52:32,510

interested in this subject stand your

2570

01:52:36,129 --> 01:52:34,610

ground you're on the right side of the

2571

01:52:38,560 --> 01:52:36,139

issue even if it doesn't seem like it

2572

01:52:40,990 --> 01:52:38,570

sometimes you're one of the few people

2573

01:52:43,300 --> 01:52:41,000

in the world that's not asleep at the

2574

01:52:46,359 --> 01:52:43,310

wheel that really understands that this

2575

01:52:49,000 --> 01:52:46,369

is is really important and mysterious

2576

01:52:50,770 --> 01:52:49,010

and needs to be solved so I really want

2577

01:52:53,530 --> 01:52:50,780

to encourage anybody who's you know done

2578

01:52:56,169 --> 01:52:53,540

that taking the first steps to look into

2579

01:52:58,959 --> 01:52:56,179

it don't let all the chatter fool you

2580

01:53:01,930 --> 01:52:58,969

and don't be discouraged by people who

2581

01:53:04,419 --> 01:53:01,940

are dishonest naysayers you know search

2582

01:53:06,120 --> 01:53:04,429

for the truth and and I think you'll

2583

01:53:09,010 --> 01:53:06,130

find that it's a really worthwhile

2584

01:53:10,930 --> 01:53:09,020

phenomena well yeah and I think all our

2585

01:53:13,209 --> 01:53:10,940

listeners should take notes on that

2586

01:53:15,609 --> 01:53:13,219

particular subject I think it's really

2587

01:53:17,919 --> 01:53:15,619

important to stand your ground stay here

2588

01:53:20,169 --> 01:53:17,929

your if you think you have beliefs

2589

01:53:22,450 --> 01:53:20,179

around this subject and then by all

2590

01:53:24,399 --> 01:53:22,460

means state them but you know for

2591

01:53:26,470 --> 01:53:24,409

someone like me and I think you and in

2592

01:53:28,990 --> 01:53:26,480

many ways we're still on the fence about

2593

01:53:30,160 --> 01:53:29,000

a lot of these things now Traci you have

2594

01:53:34,240 --> 01:53:30,170

been involved in some pretty

2595

01:53:36,550 --> 01:53:34,250

high-profile projects in Hollywood one

2596

01:53:38,470 --> 01:53:36,560

of the the most impressive ones I think

2597

01:53:40,990 --> 01:53:38,480

that most of our listeners will be aware

2598

01:53:43,990 --> 01:53:41,000

of is the movie fire in the sky which

2599

01:53:47,350 --> 01:53:44,000

was a a really in-depth look at the

2600

01:53:49,839 --> 01:53:47,360

Travis Walton abduction case in 1975 and

2601
01:53:52,479 --> 01:53:49,849
you got involved in this case very early

2602
01:53:56,470 --> 01:53:52,489
on you've known Travis 40 years almost

2603
01:53:58,720 --> 01:53:56,480
now and you know I think there was some

2604
01:54:00,669 --> 01:53:58,730
consternation among the UFO community

2605
01:54:03,729 --> 01:54:00,679
when the studio kind of hijacked the

2606
01:54:06,609 --> 01:54:03,739
production and totally reinvented some

2607
01:54:09,609 --> 01:54:06,619
of the scenes that were featured in the

2608
01:54:12,129 --> 01:54:09,619
movie while he was aboard the ship you

2609
01:54:15,839 --> 01:54:12,139
know how do you reconcile that

2610
01:54:18,760 --> 01:54:15,849
entertainment versus of factual

2611
01:54:21,280 --> 01:54:18,770
recreation how do you reconcile that in

2612
01:54:23,140 --> 01:54:21,290
your mind thanks for asking about that

2613
01:54:26,080 --> 01:54:23,150

because I always do like to try to let

2614

01:54:28,450 --> 01:54:26,090

the get the record straight on what

2615

01:54:30,129 --> 01:54:28,460

happened it was hard and it was

2616

01:54:32,859 --> 01:54:30,139

difficult because the original script

2617

01:54:34,220 --> 01:54:32,869

followed his original case you know very

2618

01:54:37,400 --> 01:54:34,230

very closely

2619

01:54:39,770 --> 01:54:37,410

fact the entire recreation of everything

2620

01:54:43,220 --> 01:54:39,780

he remembered during the time that he

2621

01:54:45,950 --> 01:54:43,230

was missing was literally step-by-step

2622

01:54:48,520 --> 01:54:45,960

exactly accurate from beginning to end

2623

01:54:51,320 --> 01:54:48,530

in the original script that I wrote

2624

01:54:53,090 --> 01:54:51,330

without getting into a long boring story

2625

01:54:55,520 --> 01:54:53,100

with anybody they ended up making me

2626
01:54:57,740 --> 01:54:55,530
change it because of intruders Dave

2627
01:55:00,020 --> 01:54:57,750
became aware of intruders and decided

2628
01:55:02,930 --> 01:55:00,030
that little green men little gray men

2629
01:55:05,300 --> 01:55:02,940
with big eyes putting people on tables

2630
01:55:07,130 --> 01:55:05,310
and experimenting with them was not a

2631
01:55:09,860 --> 01:55:07,140
unique thing oh my god it's been done

2632
01:55:11,420 --> 01:55:09,870
before oh my god we better change that

2633
01:55:13,640 --> 01:55:11,430
immediately or we're not going to do the

2634
01:55:15,170 --> 01:55:13,650
movie so they were actually ready to

2635
01:55:17,990 --> 01:55:15,180
pull the plug on the movie when we were

2636
01:55:19,940 --> 01:55:18,000
already on the way of doing it and I had

2637
01:55:22,670 --> 01:55:19,950
to work with Travis and with the

2638
01:55:25,820 --> 01:55:22,680

director to actually create an alternate

2639

01:55:27,530 --> 01:55:25,830

sequence we tried to Mirror Mirror what

2640

01:55:30,260 --> 01:55:27,540

happened to him as closely as we could

2641

01:55:32,630 --> 01:55:30,270

but it still was not what I wanted to do

2642

01:55:35,120 --> 01:55:32,640

so just to end this to let you know this

2643

01:55:38,180 --> 01:55:35,130

the first thing that I did was write an

2644

01:55:39,890 --> 01:55:38,190

open letter to the UFO community and say

2645

01:55:41,450 --> 01:55:39,900

that we had to do this and that I knew a

2646

01:55:44,150 --> 01:55:41,460

lot of people right yeah much like

2647

01:55:46,250 --> 01:55:44,160

credit I'm I'm I think thank you but it

2648

01:55:48,020 --> 01:55:46,260

didn't work I got to tell you there were

2649

01:55:50,150 --> 01:55:48,030

you know half the people that watch the

2650

01:55:52,070 --> 01:55:50,160

movie really loved the movie and

2651
01:55:53,930 --> 01:55:52,080
understood what we were doing and why we

2652
01:55:55,610 --> 01:55:53,940
had to do it but there were half the

2653
01:55:57,880 --> 01:55:55,620
other people who were really up in arms

2654
01:56:00,650 --> 01:55:57,890
and you know we're acting like we were

2655
01:56:02,180 --> 01:56:00,660
charlatans to do that and you know it

2656
01:56:04,490 --> 01:56:02,190
wasn't my preference it's not what I

2657
01:56:06,830 --> 01:56:04,500
would have done if I had my way but it

2658
01:56:09,680 --> 01:56:06,840
really was we really had only had no

2659
01:56:12,440 --> 01:56:09,690
choice at that point so it was the

2660
01:56:13,820 --> 01:56:12,450
necessary evil I would say I was going

2661
01:56:16,910 --> 01:56:13,830
to say sometimes you have to make

2662
01:56:20,060 --> 01:56:16,920
compromises but fortunately for this

2663
01:56:21,890 --> 01:56:20,070

particular project you you're sitting

2664

01:56:23,390 --> 01:56:21,900

behind the the creative desk there

2665

01:56:25,490 --> 01:56:23,400

you're gonna be writing the script and

2666

01:56:28,660 --> 01:56:25,500

you don't have those types of handcuffs

2667

01:56:31,520 --> 01:56:28,670

and and those types of let's say

2668

01:56:34,640 --> 01:56:31,530

Hollywood executive producer concerns

2669

01:56:37,640 --> 01:56:34,650

that plague projects like this

2670

01:56:42,530 --> 01:56:37,650

especially projects to the scope that

2671

01:56:45,280 --> 01:56:42,540

you're doing that is true as of now I'm

2672

01:56:47,120 --> 01:56:45,290

glad you say that right again we're

2673

01:56:49,060 --> 01:56:47,130

lucky in that ass

2674

01:56:52,310 --> 01:56:49,070

and you're right about what you said I

2675

01:56:55,180 --> 01:56:52,320

will believe it all done I'll believe it

2676

01:56:59,630 --> 01:56:55,190

so we we definitely have a great

2677

01:57:03,500 --> 01:56:59,640

responsibility again in this film to

2678

01:57:06,230 --> 01:57:03,510

make be true to the subject and by the

2679

01:57:08,480 --> 01:57:06,240

way you can be true in your comments on

2680

01:57:10,970 --> 01:57:08,490

these subjects by visiting our forums

2681

01:57:13,700 --> 01:57:10,980

and forum dot the power cast com

2682

01:57:17,230 --> 01:57:13,710

once again that's forum that the power

2683

01:57:20,960 --> 01:57:17,240

cast com we have Tracy Torme he's

2684

01:57:23,300 --> 01:57:20,970

producer for 701 he's working on the

2685

01:57:25,840 --> 01:57:23,310

project with James Fox you're on with

2686

01:57:35,080 --> 01:57:25,850

Jean and Chris you're in America

2687

01:57:38,209 --> 01:57:35,090

[Music]

2688

01:57:41,689 --> 01:57:38,219

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

2689

01:57:44,600 --> 01:57:41,699

a slow web hosting provider well check

2690

01:57:47,870 --> 01:57:44,610

out a two hosting and they're screaming

2691

01:57:51,140 --> 01:57:47,880

fast Swift server platform they even

2692

01:57:53,410 --> 01:57:51,150

have SSDs at load pages three hundred

2693

01:57:56,629 --> 01:57:53,420

percent faster than the competition

2694

01:57:59,510 --> 01:57:56,639

ready to give your sign a speed boost

2695

01:58:01,970 --> 01:57:59,520

well tell you what neighbors head on

2696

01:58:06,109 --> 01:58:01,980

over to a two hosting.com

2697

01:58:08,660 --> 01:58:06,119

that's a two that's number two a2

2698

01:58:11,330 --> 01:58:08,670

hosting comm check out their prime

2699

01:58:13,669 --> 01:58:11,340

hosting account and get this neighbors

2700

01:58:17,060 --> 01:58:13,679

they're even giving you an exclusive

2701
01:58:19,669 --> 01:58:17,070
twenty five percent off discount for all

2702
01:58:22,220 --> 01:58:19,679
our listeners twenty five percent

2703
01:58:27,200 --> 01:58:22,230
and remember they're guru crew support

2704
01:58:30,049 --> 01:58:27,210
team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2705
01:58:32,450 --> 01:58:30,059
to answer any of your questions now to

2706
01:58:36,530 --> 01:58:32,460
get the discount use the coupon code

2707
01:58:38,299 --> 01:58:36,540
gene when you checkout gold isn't for

2708
01:58:40,100 --> 01:58:38,309
you today Anderson president of Midas

2709
01:58:42,020 --> 01:58:40,110
Resources one of the world's premier

2710
01:58:42,919 --> 01:58:42,030
gold and precious metal investing firms

2711
01:58:44,569 --> 01:58:42,929
I get it

2712
01:58:46,280 --> 01:58:44,579
you wouldn't buy gold if you believed

2713
01:58:48,290 --> 01:58:46,290

that the government is doing a great job

2714

01:58:50,270 --> 01:58:48,300

that the Fed will stop handing out

2715

01:58:52,160 --> 01:58:50,280

trillions of dollars like bail out candy

2716

01:58:53,720 --> 01:58:52,170

that Social Security would be there for

2717

01:58:55,910 --> 01:58:53,730

you that's not what's happening

2718

01:58:58,339 --> 01:58:55,920

you might even pass on gold if the

2719

01:59:00,140 --> 01:58:58,349

stimulus package wouldn't fuel inflation

2720

01:59:02,089 --> 01:59:00,150

or that the dollar wouldn't lose value

2721

01:59:04,549 --> 01:59:02,099

or that your retirement will be secure

2722

01:59:06,500 --> 01:59:04,559

if all looks rosy to you then now is not

2723

01:59:07,910 --> 01:59:06,510

the time to buy gold for the realists

2724

01:59:10,160 --> 01:59:07,920

there have never been more sobering

2725

01:59:13,250 --> 01:59:10,170

reasons to diversify with gold since

2726

01:59:15,109 --> 01:59:13,260

2001 the US Dollar Index has tanked 30

2727

01:59:16,669 --> 01:59:15,119

percent while gold has risen three

2728

01:59:18,379 --> 01:59:16,679

hundred percent right now savvy

2729

01:59:20,750 --> 01:59:18,389

investors are adding gold to their

2730

01:59:22,609 --> 01:59:20,760

portfolios you should to find out what

2731

01:59:24,649 --> 01:59:22,619

they know call us and I'll send you 10

2732

01:59:26,689 --> 01:59:24,659

reasons why gold will do very well three

2733

01:59:29,000 --> 01:59:26,699

eight hundred six eight six two two

2734

01:59:30,919 --> 01:59:29,010

three seven eight hundred six eight six

2735

01:59:37,310 --> 01:59:30,929

two two three seven that's eight hundred

2736

01:59:39,169 --> 01:59:37,320

six eight six two two three seven don't

2737

01:59:41,330 --> 01:59:39,179

complain about your cable bill going up

2738

01:59:43,189 --> 01:59:41,340

and up and I'll do something about it

2739

01:59:45,030 --> 01:59:43,199

grab a pencil and jot down this special

2740

01:59:48,000 --> 01:59:45,040

number one eight five five nine

2741

01:59:50,400 --> 01:59:48,010

my TV the more cable TV rates go up the

2742

01:59:52,530 --> 01:59:50,410

better digital satellite TV looks say

2743

01:59:54,420 --> 01:59:52,540

goodbye to the Cable Guy and get more of

2744

01:59:55,950 --> 01:59:54,430

your favorite channels in 100% digital

2745

01:59:59,370 --> 01:59:55,960

quality for less money

2746

02:00:01,500 --> 01:59:59,380

call 185 v 905 my TV sign up for

2747

02:00:03,240 --> 02:00:01,510

packages starting as low as \$19.99 and

2748

02:00:06,270 --> 02:00:03,250

there's no equipment to buy you get free

2749

02:00:08,340 --> 02:00:06,280

HDTV upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

2750

02:00:10,770 --> 02:00:08,350

professional installation you control

2751
02:00:12,540 --> 02:00:10,780
what you watch when you watch it record

2752
02:00:15,540 --> 02:00:12,550
your favorite shows pause and rewind

2753
02:00:18,450 --> 02:00:15,550
live TV even skip the commercials watch

2754
02:00:19,320 --> 02:00:18,460
local channels to at just \$19.99 what

2755
02:00:21,270 --> 02:00:19,330
are you waiting for

2756
02:00:26,940 --> 02:00:21,280
pull out your major credit or debit card

2757
02:00:29,490 --> 02:00:26,950
call 185 905 my tb1 855 905 my TV say

2758
02:00:36,500 --> 02:00:29,500
goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs and

2759
02:00:39,630 --> 02:00:36,510
get more one 855 905 my TV 185 905 my TV

2760
02:00:41,850 --> 02:00:39,640
great news pure water lovers big berkey

2761
02:00:44,280 --> 02:00:41,860
water filters calm has a special

2762
02:00:46,140 --> 02:00:44,290
discount offer for all GCN listeners you

2763
02:00:48,420 --> 02:00:46,150

can't do better than a big berkey for

2764

02:00:50,460 --> 02:00:48,430

economy for only one point seven cents a

2765

02:00:53,010 --> 02:00:50,470

gallon a single set of filters can last

2766

02:00:55,290 --> 02:00:53,020

for five to ten years there's none

2767

02:00:57,510 --> 02:00:55,300

better than a big berkey for emergency

2768

02:00:59,940 --> 02:00:57,520

preparedness as a backup water source

2769

02:01:02,250 --> 02:00:59,950

and you just can't beat a big berkey to

2770

02:01:05,040 --> 02:01:02,260

remove dangerous chlorine all types of

2771

02:01:07,890 --> 02:01:05,050

fluoride pathogenic bacteria cysts

2772

02:01:09,930 --> 02:01:07,900

parasites and unhealthy byproducts from

2773

02:01:11,910 --> 02:01:09,940

municipal water murky water filter

2774

02:01:14,400 --> 02:01:11,920

systems are even powerful enough to

2775

02:01:16,680 --> 02:01:14,410

purify stagnant pond water for the gold

2776

02:01:19,830 --> 02:01:16,690

standard in water filters get a big

2777

02:01:22,350 --> 02:01:19,840

berkey at big berkey water filters calm

2778

02:01:25,020 --> 02:01:22,360

and all GCN listeners get five percent

2779

02:01:27,150 --> 02:01:25,030

off all ceramic filter systems for

2780

02:01:29,670 --> 02:01:27,160

details call one eight seven seven nine

2781

02:01:33,270 --> 02:01:29,680

nine Berkey that's eight seven seven

2782

02:01:39,150 --> 02:01:33,280

nine nine ber k ey big berkey water

2783

02:01:41,130 --> 02:01:39,160

filters for the love of clean water we'd

2784

02:01:43,850 --> 02:01:41,140

like to hear from you if you have a

2785

02:01:47,420 --> 02:01:43,860

comment or question about the para cast

2786

02:01:50,930 --> 02:01:47,430

the to news at the para kastanka best

2787

02:01:52,850 --> 02:01:50,940

news at the para cast table and don't

2788

02:01:58,300 --> 02:01:52,860

forget to visit our famous para cast

2789

02:02:02,090 --> 02:01:58,310

community forums at forum dr. Perik asta

2790

02:02:05,150 --> 02:02:02,100

we have Tracy Torme he's working with

2791

02:02:06,650 --> 02:02:05,160

James Fox on the movies 701 with Gene

2792

02:02:08,420 --> 02:02:06,660

and Chris let me ask you a quick

2793

02:02:12,020 --> 02:02:08,430

question here to kind of move away from

2794

02:02:14,450 --> 02:02:12,030

that for a moment at this point in

2795

02:02:16,190 --> 02:02:14,460

development when do you expect the film

2796

02:02:19,610 --> 02:02:16,200

to be finished when do you expect it to

2797

02:02:21,440 --> 02:02:19,620

be released I would say probably six to

2798

02:02:24,560 --> 02:02:21,450

eight months something like along those

2799

02:02:29,110 --> 02:02:24,570

lines is there a physical release state

2800

02:02:33,230 --> 02:02:29,120

and everything no because we have

2801
02:02:37,700 --> 02:02:33,240
various options as far as investors

2802
02:02:41,350 --> 02:02:37,710
going and we really have different

2803
02:02:43,880 --> 02:02:41,360
choices to go with so it's a little bit

2804
02:02:46,970 --> 02:02:43,890
uncertain when we will actually be

2805
02:02:50,570 --> 02:02:46,980
coming out so this will be intended for

2806
02:02:53,180 --> 02:02:50,580
a normal theatrical distribution yes our

2807
02:02:55,820 --> 02:02:53,190
plan is absolutely to make it a in movie

2808
02:02:57,740 --> 02:02:55,830
theaters that's what we're going for we

2809
02:03:02,360 --> 02:02:57,750
do like they did in some films where

2810
02:03:04,700 --> 02:03:02,370
they released it in movie theaters but

2811
02:03:08,320 --> 02:03:04,710
also the film is released simultaneously

2812
02:03:10,190 --> 02:03:08,330
on pay-per-view interesting way to go

2813
02:03:13,250 --> 02:03:10,200

you know one of the things we're

2814

02:03:14,540 --> 02:03:13,260

considering is Sundance also we're

2815

02:03:17,780 --> 02:03:14,550

considering we thought it would be very

2816

02:03:19,970 --> 02:03:17,790

interesting to do a release at Sundance

2817

02:03:21,980 --> 02:03:19,980

on this subject which I don't think has

2818

02:03:23,300 --> 02:03:21,990

ever been exciting yes I think you're

2819

02:03:25,310 --> 02:03:23,310

right that would be a really good idea

2820

02:03:27,260 --> 02:03:25,320

yeah I would think it'd be it'd be

2821

02:03:29,150 --> 02:03:27,270

really really great so I'm hoping we

2822

02:03:31,400 --> 02:03:29,160

might be able to do that as well well

2823

02:03:33,890 --> 02:03:31,410

Tracy you know for some of our

2824

02:03:36,140 --> 02:03:33,900

first-time listeners and and and folks

2825

02:03:38,270 --> 02:03:36,150

who are you know familiar with your

2826

02:03:41,000 --> 02:03:38,280

track record you know Tracy

2827

02:03:44,030 --> 02:03:41,010

you were seeing you a story editor for

2828

02:03:48,850 --> 02:03:44,040

the inaugural seasons of Star Trek new

2829

02:03:51,350 --> 02:03:48,860

generation you came up with n road and

2830

02:03:55,010 --> 02:03:51,360

totally were in charge of the very

2831

02:03:57,169 --> 02:03:55,020

successful TV show sliders which was one

2832

02:03:58,850 --> 02:03:57,179

of my favorites in the 90s

2833

02:04:01,339 --> 02:03:58,860

I mean you really have an impressive

2834

02:04:03,589 --> 02:04:01,349

track record I think Jeanne mentioned

2835

02:04:05,390 --> 02:04:03,599

earlier when James was on that you

2836

02:04:07,729 --> 02:04:05,400

really helped develop the idea of the

2837

02:04:10,939 --> 02:04:07,739

holodeck and came up with the whole bit

2838

02:04:12,020 --> 02:04:10,949

Sand Hill characters and of the 30s

2839

02:04:14,660 --> 02:04:12,030

holodeck

2840

02:04:16,910 --> 02:04:14,670

vignettes you're a very creative guy I

2841

02:04:18,560 --> 02:04:16,920

mean you co-wrote a book with jock valet

2842

02:04:21,410 --> 02:04:18,570

I mean that to me is the ultimate

2843

02:04:23,679 --> 02:04:21,420

feather in your cap that's why every one

2844

02:04:27,649 --> 02:04:23,689

of my favorite slightly fictionalized

2845

02:04:30,560 --> 02:04:27,659

versions of you know a storyline having

2846

02:04:33,020 --> 02:04:30,570

to do with UFOs now you've really been a

2847

02:04:36,469 --> 02:04:33,030

behind-the-scenes kind of guy if this

2848

02:04:38,899 --> 02:04:36,479

movie takes off and it puts you in the

2849

02:04:40,339 --> 02:04:38,909

spotlight I mean how are you gonna how

2850

02:04:42,500 --> 02:04:40,349

are you gonna deal with that or or have

2851
02:04:45,049 --> 02:04:42,510
you even thought about that well you

2852
02:04:48,379 --> 02:04:45,059
know I try to every I try to take every

2853
02:04:50,449 --> 02:04:48,389
project down one at a time I really

2854
02:04:53,419 --> 02:04:50,459
haven't thought too much to the future

2855
02:04:56,029 --> 02:04:53,429
about you know what if it breaks big or

2856
02:04:59,089 --> 02:04:56,039
what if it explores the phenomena in

2857
02:05:01,069 --> 02:04:59,099
some way that hasn't been done before

2858
02:05:03,770 --> 02:05:01,079
I really haven't really thought I had

2859
02:05:07,549 --> 02:05:03,780
too much about that because we have such

2860
02:05:11,569 --> 02:05:07,559
a big task on our hands our hands that I

2861
02:05:13,429 --> 02:05:11,579
think that we just need to focus this

2862
02:05:15,709 --> 02:05:13,439
one step at a time I know it sounds like

2863
02:05:17,839 --> 02:05:15,719

a cliché but we just want to go one step

2864

02:05:21,830 --> 02:05:17,849

at a time with this and try to make as

2865

02:05:23,810 --> 02:05:21,840

good of a movie as we possibly can try

2866

02:05:26,689 --> 02:05:23,820

to be as careful as we can that we're

2867

02:05:30,589 --> 02:05:26,699

accurate in our information again try it

2868

02:05:32,479 --> 02:05:30,599

into this this this thing that we were

2869

02:05:35,120 --> 02:05:32,489

following which is a sort of trail it's

2870

02:05:38,060 --> 02:05:35,130

been put out for us by this source that

2871

02:05:41,989 --> 02:05:38,070

we're pursuing I think our biggest

2872

02:05:44,689 --> 02:05:41,999

challenge is again making 7:01 be

2873

02:05:47,149 --> 02:05:44,699

something that is in in many ways a bit

2874

02:05:50,660 --> 02:05:47,159

different than what's been done before I

2875

02:05:52,729 --> 02:05:50,670

think that that is really what we really

2876

02:05:55,310 --> 02:05:52,739

are you know struggling with to make

2877

02:05:56,839 --> 02:05:55,320

sure that we do a good job of this and I

2878

02:05:59,719 --> 02:05:56,849

think James and I are of the same

2879

02:06:02,029 --> 02:05:59,729

mindset on this any field could use a

2880

02:06:04,790 --> 02:06:02,039

paradigm shift it's this one in terms of

2881

02:06:07,580 --> 02:06:04,800

how this information is is passed along

2882

02:06:10,129 --> 02:06:07,590

disseminated out to culture this has

2883

02:06:13,820 --> 02:06:10,139

been always a major stumbling block for

2884

02:06:17,510 --> 02:06:13,830

the actual you know legitimacy of this

2885

02:06:19,580 --> 02:06:17,520

particular Avenue the study I really I'm

2886

02:06:22,390 --> 02:06:19,590

really excited for you guys and I think

2887

02:06:25,160 --> 02:06:22,400

that this this really does in my mind

2888

02:06:27,770 --> 02:06:25,170

represent a very definite step forward

2889

02:06:30,770 --> 02:06:27,780

in how we communicate this kind of

2890

02:06:32,689 --> 02:06:30,780

information about this subject to the

2891

02:06:35,120 --> 02:06:32,699

culture and that's I think really

2892

02:06:37,520 --> 02:06:35,130

important not really shape that I'd

2893

02:06:40,729 --> 02:06:37,530

really do well I'm Tracy I couldn't

2894

02:06:43,879 --> 02:06:40,739

think of a better team of filmmakers in

2895

02:06:46,820 --> 02:06:43,889

in a better writer to be involved in

2896

02:06:49,520 --> 02:06:46,830

this I work on the movie contact which a

2897

02:06:50,990 --> 02:06:49,530

lot of people don't know oh really yeah

2898

02:06:54,950 --> 02:06:51,000

that I worked on that and I remember I

2899

02:06:56,780 --> 02:06:54,960

felt a great responsibility when I did

2900

02:06:59,030 --> 02:06:56,790

work on that for a while that I thought

2901
02:07:01,669 --> 02:06:59,040
that it was such a momentous subject the

2902
02:07:03,530 --> 02:07:01,679
way contact was being you know presented

2903
02:07:05,390 --> 02:07:03,540
to the world and I felt a certain

2904
02:07:07,640 --> 02:07:05,400
responsibility to Travis Walton and

2905
02:07:10,850 --> 02:07:07,650
people like that to tell their story in

2906
02:07:12,830 --> 02:07:10,860
a true way as I could and I feel the

2907
02:07:15,560 --> 02:07:12,840
same type of thing with 7:01 I mean I

2908
02:07:19,010 --> 02:07:15,570
really feel like we have a pretty big

2909
02:07:21,169 --> 02:07:19,020
responsibility if we aim for this and

2910
02:07:22,790 --> 02:07:21,179
don't do it correctly it's really going

2911
02:07:25,070 --> 02:07:22,800
to be a huge disappointment and I will

2912
02:07:26,570 --> 02:07:25,080
be very letdown that we didn't try to

2913
02:07:29,859 --> 02:07:26,580

achieve something a bit different

2914

02:07:33,560 --> 02:07:29,869

I really hope after 7:01 comes out I

2915

02:07:36,530 --> 02:07:33,570

really hope that the audience out there

2916

02:07:38,870 --> 02:07:36,540

the larger audience will take another

2917

02:07:39,590 --> 02:07:38,880

serious look at this in ways they

2918

02:07:43,669 --> 02:07:39,600

haven't before

2919

02:07:46,419 --> 02:07:43,679

it's it's one of my fervent hopes that

2920

02:07:49,790 --> 02:07:46,429

we will open up some eyes in new ways

2921

02:07:52,760 --> 02:07:49,800

well having said that I let's say that

2922

02:07:54,590 --> 02:07:52,770

this is part of an unfolding process of

2923

02:07:56,419 --> 02:07:54,600

people being properly educated about

2924

02:07:59,930 --> 02:07:56,429

this particular subject in your

2925

02:08:02,390 --> 02:07:59,940

estimation where should we be looking as

2926

02:08:03,890 --> 02:08:02,400

you have for investigators and people

2927

02:08:06,700 --> 02:08:03,900

interested in the paranormal in general

2928

02:08:10,160 --> 02:08:06,710

how should we be looking down the road

2929

02:08:13,340 --> 02:08:10,170

into that glass darkly and looking at

2930

02:08:15,740 --> 02:08:13,350

what we need to do how our methodologies

2931

02:08:18,379 --> 02:08:15,750

need to change do you have any sense of

2932

02:08:18,919 --> 02:08:18,389

a direction that that the study of this

2933

02:08:21,890 --> 02:08:18,929

subject

2934

02:08:22,810 --> 02:08:21,900

UFOs should progress now in the future

2935

02:08:25,660 --> 02:08:22,820

well

2936

02:08:28,180 --> 02:08:25,670

I really love the book by and ruffle

2937

02:08:30,430 --> 02:08:28,190

about James McDonald I've been

2938

02:08:33,609 --> 02:08:30,440

interested in him for a very very long

2939

02:08:35,950 --> 02:08:33,619

time he's a sort of a hero of mine and

2940

02:08:37,990 --> 02:08:35,960

we were very strongly considering doing

2941

02:08:41,740 --> 02:08:38,000

something on James McDonald in the film

2942

02:08:43,060 --> 02:08:41,750

and I think the answer to your question

2943

02:08:46,000 --> 02:08:43,070

it's a little bit of a round way to get

2944

02:08:49,180 --> 02:08:46,010

to it but James McDonald was a guy who

2945

02:08:51,459 --> 02:08:49,190

followed the truth was absolutely

2946

02:08:54,310 --> 02:08:51,469

fearless told the truth

2947

02:08:57,580 --> 02:08:54,320

stepped out boldly didn't worry about

2948

02:09:00,220 --> 02:08:57,590

getting assailed by skeptics by other

2949

02:09:03,189 --> 02:09:00,230

scientists and James McDonald in some

2950

02:09:07,020 --> 02:09:03,199

ways was that way too but people like

2951

02:09:11,800 --> 02:09:07,030

what we really need are really top

2952

02:09:16,689 --> 02:09:11,810

first-rate people take the the phenomena

2953

02:09:19,419 --> 02:09:16,699

seriously and we need modern-day James

2954

02:09:21,220 --> 02:09:19,429

McDonald's I think good point very

2955

02:09:23,740 --> 02:09:21,230

interesting guy for people to look at

2956

02:09:27,520 --> 02:09:23,750

his history and I don't really

2957

02:09:30,550 --> 02:09:27,530

understand why there aren't many many

2958

02:09:34,089 --> 02:09:30,560

more people of a serious scientific

2959

02:09:37,390 --> 02:09:34,099

nature who are brave enough who are bold

2960

02:09:39,609 --> 02:09:37,400

enough to step forward and tell the

2961

02:09:42,040 --> 02:09:39,619

truth of this phenomena and I'd really

2962

02:09:44,800 --> 02:09:42,050

believe there are very few people who

2963

02:09:48,310 --> 02:09:44,810

are not total cowards when it comes to

2964

02:09:50,109 --> 02:09:48,320

this from the journalist you know mm-hm

2965

02:09:52,899 --> 02:09:50,119

and wasn't from the scientific state

2966

02:09:54,879 --> 02:09:52,909

side they just are kind of cowards when

2967

02:09:56,470 --> 02:09:54,889

it comes to this subject and all they

2968

02:09:58,959 --> 02:09:56,480

have to do is follow the real evidence

2969

02:10:02,319 --> 02:09:58,969

and follow the truth and then there

2970

02:10:04,930 --> 02:10:02,329

would be far more great first-rate

2971

02:10:08,020 --> 02:10:04,940

journalists and journalists who would

2972

02:10:10,000 --> 02:10:08,030

step forward and let the world know what

2973

02:10:11,319 --> 02:10:10,010

the hell is really going on I'll tell

2974

02:10:14,200 --> 02:10:11,329

you what's going on we have a radio show

2975

02:10:16,360 --> 02:10:14,210

with Tracy Torme joining gene and Chris

2976

02:10:26,240 --> 02:10:16,370

you're in

2977

02:10:34,970 --> 02:10:30,540

laughs but always independent-minded the

2978

02:10:37,290 --> 02:10:34,980

genesis communications network GC

2979

02:10:39,630 --> 02:10:37,300

graphic converter is the image

2980

02:10:42,540 --> 02:10:39,640

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2981

02:10:44,730 --> 02:10:42,550

does not use any database you get full

2982

02:10:47,130 --> 02:10:44,740

control of all your files want to view

2983

02:10:49,680 --> 02:10:47,140

the images of a folder drag it into

2984

02:10:52,380 --> 02:10:49,690

graphic converter and a powerful browser

2985

02:10:54,480 --> 02:10:52,390

opens up to show your image files you

2986

02:10:56,760 --> 02:10:54,490

could use it for slideshows you could

2987

02:10:59,100 --> 02:10:56,770

use it to import images from digital

2988

02:11:01,230 --> 02:10:59,110

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2989

02:11:03,600 --> 02:11:01,240

image editing you can do that too in

2990

02:11:05,880 --> 02:11:03,610

graphic converter also print catalogs

2991

02:11:08,100 --> 02:11:05,890

convert from so many formats

2992

02:11:10,560 --> 02:11:08,110

I can't even list them download now to

2993

02:11:13,860 --> 02:11:10,570

see if graphic converter is good for you

2994

02:11:15,900 --> 02:11:13,870

like one and a half million other users

2995

02:11:18,270 --> 02:11:15,910

guess what you could save money when you

2996

02:11:21,120 --> 02:11:18,280

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2997

02:11:23,550 --> 02:11:21,130

code night-owl use the coupon code night

2998

02:11:26,870 --> 02:11:23,560

how to get a special price for graphic

2999

02:11:33,290 --> 02:11:26,880

converter go to Lemke soft comm mats le

3000

02:11:43,250 --> 02:11:33,300

MK e soft calm Lemke soft comm le MK e

3001
02:11:45,900 --> 02:11:43,260
soft comm curious about what comes next

3002
02:11:47,880 --> 02:11:45,910
next is the feeling of vulnerability you

3003
02:11:49,590 --> 02:11:47,890
get after you arrive home to discover

3004
02:11:52,110 --> 02:11:49,600
your house has been ransacked by

3005
02:11:54,990 --> 02:11:52,120
burglars fool the bad guys with a new

3006
02:11:57,720 --> 02:11:55,000
improved fake TV you asked for it we

3007
02:11:59,850 --> 02:11:57,730
listened and we made our new fake TV

3008
02:12:01,920 --> 02:11:59,860
three times brighter than our previous

3009
02:12:04,470 --> 02:12:01,930
model the brightness of our new fake TV

3010
02:12:06,990 --> 02:12:04,480
is equivalent to a 40 inch TV it

3011
02:12:10,110 --> 02:12:07,000
simulates the color and motion of a real

3012
02:12:12,090 --> 02:12:10,120
TV while you're away from home and when

3013
02:12:14,040 --> 02:12:12,100

burglars think someone is home watching

3014

02:12:15,750 --> 02:12:14,050

television they're likely to pass your

3015

02:12:19,020 --> 02:12:15,760

house and move on to an easier target

3016

02:12:21,690 --> 02:12:19,030

the new brighter fake TV is only 3995

3017

02:12:24,540 --> 02:12:21,700

and includes free shipping go to fete

3018

02:12:27,900 --> 02:12:24,550

tv.com or call one eight seven seven

3019

02:12:30,900 --> 02:12:27,910

five fake TV that's eight seven seven

3020

02:12:35,190 --> 02:12:30,910

five three two five three eight eight

3021

02:12:38,340 --> 02:12:35,200

go to fake tv.com fake TV the burglar

3022

02:12:40,770 --> 02:12:38,350

deterrent it's hard to imagine when

3023

02:12:43,770 --> 02:12:40,780

things are going reasonably well just

3024

02:12:44,550 --> 02:12:43,780

how quickly things can change but what

3025

02:12:47,700 --> 02:12:44,560

would it take

3026
02:12:50,700 --> 02:12:47,710
economic collapse massive crop failure

3027
02:12:52,710 --> 02:12:50,710
chemical or biological attack so many

3028
02:12:54,750 --> 02:12:52,720
situations could find you in the grocery

3029
02:12:58,320 --> 02:12:54,760
looking to pick up food for your family

3030
02:13:01,860 --> 02:12:58,330
only to find that the shelves are empty

3031
02:13:04,230 --> 02:13:01,870
there's nothing don't let that happen

3032
02:13:06,900 --> 02:13:04,240
act today to make sure that if it ever

3033
02:13:09,480 --> 02:13:06,910
comes to that you and your family will

3034
02:13:10,440 --> 02:13:09,490
be provided for visit freeze-dry

3035
02:13:12,600 --> 02:13:10,450
guide.com

3036
02:13:15,000 --> 02:13:12,610
to look at the wide variety of survival

3037
02:13:17,370 --> 02:13:15,010
foods available freeze-dried foods from

3038
02:13:19,860 --> 02:13:17,380

the freeze dry guys thore longer

3039

02:13:22,680 --> 02:13:19,870

rehydrate faster our nutritionally

3040

02:13:24,840 --> 02:13:22,690

superior - and taste better than any

3041

02:13:28,740 --> 02:13:24,850

other long-term storage food available

3042

02:13:35,480 --> 02:13:28,750

visit freeze-dry guy.com or call toll

3043

02:13:39,870 --> 02:13:35,490

free 866 404 3-6 6-3 freeze-dried guides

3044

02:13:42,750 --> 02:13:39,880

com3 time is saved big time at our

3045

02:13:44,670 --> 02:13:42,760

academy long-term customers know spring

3046

02:13:46,590 --> 02:13:44,680

is the time to stock up at herbal healer

3047

02:13:48,780 --> 02:13:46,600

calm and for new customers

3048

02:13:51,750 --> 02:13:48,790

welcome to the web's best place to save

3049

02:13:53,880 --> 02:13:51,760

on vitamins minerals and more log on for

3050

02:13:56,280 --> 02:13:53,890

spring specials including our 500 parts

3051
02:13:58,680 --> 02:13:56,290
per million colloidal silver all sizes

3052
02:14:00,450 --> 02:13:58,690
on sale choose from herbal healers great

3053
02:14:02,610 --> 02:14:00,460
variety of weight-loss products like

3054
02:14:05,430 --> 02:14:02,620
apple cider vinegar Huia and metabolic

3055
02:14:06,000 --> 02:14:05,440
complex and pro metabolic all on sale

3056
02:14:08,700 --> 02:14:06,010
now

3057
02:14:11,250 --> 02:14:08,710
also the antiparasite intestinal freedom

3058
02:14:13,050 --> 02:14:11,260
and war wood plus complex plus stevia

3059
02:14:15,450 --> 02:14:13,060
liquid sweetener and the super enzymes

3060
02:14:18,030 --> 02:14:15,460
all on sale for spring at herbal healer

3061
02:14:19,770 --> 02:14:18,040
calm as always we offer certificate

3062
02:14:21,840 --> 02:14:19,780
correspondence courses in natural

3063
02:14:23,940 --> 02:14:21,850

medicine enjoy same-day shipping and

3064

02:14:26,520 --> 02:14:23,950

free online newsletter log on now to

3065

02:14:28,620 --> 02:14:26,530

herbal healer calm and click on spring

3066

02:14:30,630 --> 02:14:28,630

specials to save big with our nation's

3067

02:14:33,640 --> 02:14:30,640

leader in supplying quality natural

3068

02:14:35,710 --> 02:14:33,650

medicine of education since 1988

3069

02:14:39,689 --> 02:14:35,720

herbal healer Academy

3070

02:14:41,950 --> 02:14:39,699

[Music]

3071

02:14:44,439 --> 02:14:41,960

this is Leslie Kane and I'm with the

3072

02:14:48,669 --> 02:14:44,449

Coalition for freedom of information and

3073

02:14:50,259 --> 02:14:48,679

you are listening to the podcast on the

3074

02:14:54,450 --> 02:14:50,269

power of cast to more segments with

3075

02:14:57,250 --> 02:14:54,460

Tracy Torme producing 701 with James Fox

3076

02:14:57,879 --> 02:14:57,260

putting it all together hoping to make a

3077

02:15:01,750 --> 02:14:57,889

statement

3078

02:15:04,359 --> 02:15:01,760

back to dr. McDonald Tracy does it make

3079

02:15:07,149 --> 02:15:04,369

sense at all to make a movie about his

3080

02:15:09,879 --> 02:15:07,159

life is there a story there a docudrama

3081

02:15:12,310 --> 02:15:09,889

something I think it's a little bit

3082

02:15:15,310 --> 02:15:12,320

inside baseball to really be honest with

3083

02:15:17,830 --> 02:15:15,320

you I think in order to become a major

3084

02:15:20,770 --> 02:15:17,840

movie and I did think about it for a

3085

02:15:23,919 --> 02:15:20,780

while I don't think there is enough

3086

02:15:27,100 --> 02:15:23,929

general interest amongst the general

3087

02:15:29,339 --> 02:15:27,110

populace basically to really you know

3088

02:15:32,680 --> 02:15:29,349

have enough material to do a few hours

3089

02:15:34,450 --> 02:15:32,690

about McDonald's I think though on the

3090

02:15:37,419 --> 02:15:34,460

other hand that if we could do something

3091

02:15:41,109 --> 02:15:37,429

that was kind of you know limited in its

3092

02:15:43,270 --> 02:15:41,119

scope to a certain extent in 701 I think

3093

02:15:46,060 --> 02:15:43,280

his story is really really fascinating

3094

02:15:49,569 --> 02:15:46,070

and I was really glad that you know and

3095

02:15:52,149 --> 02:15:49,579

ruffle did a very brave piece of work

3096

02:15:54,430 --> 02:15:52,159

about McDonald that's one of the things

3097

02:15:57,310 --> 02:15:54,440

I don't think has been really brought

3098

02:16:01,359 --> 02:15:57,320

out too much by most UFO documentaries

3099

02:16:03,129 --> 02:16:01,369

and I believe that McDonald is such an

3100

02:16:05,589 --> 02:16:03,139

interesting character and there's so

3101

02:16:07,240 --> 02:16:05,599

much about him that I really think

3102

02:16:09,790 --> 02:16:07,250

there's a really good chance we will do

3103

02:16:14,020 --> 02:16:09,800

something compelling although relatively

3104

02:16:15,759 --> 02:16:14,030

brief on McDonald in 701 you know

3105

02:16:18,759 --> 02:16:15,769

excellent he definitely deserves a

3106

02:16:21,879 --> 02:16:18,769

mention he was a real hero to many

3107

02:16:23,979 --> 02:16:21,889

people at the time and and he was like

3108

02:16:26,490 --> 02:16:23,989

like a go-to guy that you could really

3109

02:16:28,779 --> 02:16:26,500

depend on in terms of really being

3110

02:16:31,689 --> 02:16:28,789

dispassionate and scientifically

3111

02:16:33,610 --> 02:16:31,699

rational about what he what is thinking

3112

02:16:35,799 --> 02:16:33,620

was and how he how he communicated that

3113

02:16:38,259 --> 02:16:35,809

yeah it's really wonderful to see how he

3114

02:16:40,809 --> 02:16:38,269

just stood up to all the idiots you know

3115

02:16:43,480 --> 02:16:40,819

and he was willing to really be brave

3116

02:16:46,450 --> 02:16:43,490

enough to really pursue the truth and I

3117

02:16:48,099 --> 02:16:46,460

understand because I knew John Mack when

3118

02:16:49,280 --> 02:16:48,109

I worked on intruders he was all one of

3119

02:16:51,889 --> 02:16:49,290

our consultants

3120

02:16:54,830 --> 02:16:51,899

and I saw the way that he was absolutely

3121

02:16:56,660 --> 02:16:54,840

you know just really what's the right

3122

02:17:00,349 --> 02:16:56,670

word for it I mean he just really paid a

3123

02:17:03,049 --> 02:17:00,359

price to say there was something lasted

3124

02:17:06,589 --> 02:17:03,059

yeah and I really believe that McDonald

3125

02:17:08,269 --> 02:17:06,599

had to deal with a lot of really you

3126

02:17:10,190 --> 02:17:08,279

know pretty terrible things I mean the

3127

02:17:12,799 --> 02:17:10,200

guy committed suicide and there's a lot

3128

02:17:15,410 --> 02:17:12,809

of you know controversy about why he did

3129

02:17:17,059 --> 02:17:15,420

it of course a lot of the conspiracy

3130

02:17:19,730 --> 02:17:17,069

theorists believe that he was killed or

3131

02:17:23,000 --> 02:17:19,740

something but I don't think so but but

3132

02:17:25,549 --> 02:17:23,010

anyway it makes the great drama yes and

3133

02:17:29,059 --> 02:17:25,559

the way that he you know came forth and

3134

02:17:32,240 --> 02:17:29,069

really did such great work for I don't

3135

02:17:34,370 --> 02:17:32,250

remember how many years I just really

3136

02:17:36,950 --> 02:17:34,380

really admire him I think what he did

3137

02:17:39,320 --> 02:17:36,960

was really fantastic so if we can bring

3138

02:17:40,969 --> 02:17:39,330

a little bit about what he did to the

3139

02:17:43,759 --> 02:17:40,979

world I would really love to do that

3140

02:17:45,589 --> 02:17:43,769

excellent well what direction do you

3141

02:17:48,860 --> 02:17:45,599

think ufology should be going right now

3142

02:17:50,870 --> 02:17:48,870

should we be you know just saying okay

3143

02:17:54,440 --> 02:17:50,880

enough data is enough let's analyze what

3144

02:17:57,370 --> 02:17:54,450

we have should we be wiring up

3145

02:17:59,900 --> 02:17:57,380

surveillance systems at hot spot areas

3146

02:18:02,269 --> 02:17:59,910

where do you see this whole morass of a

3147

02:18:04,610 --> 02:18:02,279

field going I mean well withering and

3148

02:18:06,410 --> 02:18:04,620

dying on the vine we were looking for a

3149

02:18:09,049 --> 02:18:06,420

case that has never been really talked

3150

02:18:11,809 --> 02:18:09,059

about before or has only been talked

3151

02:18:13,490 --> 02:18:11,819

about in very few places so that's one

3152

02:18:17,809 --> 02:18:13,500

thing we're looking for is the really

3153

02:18:20,719 --> 02:18:17,819

great new virgin case that again has not

3154

02:18:22,250 --> 02:18:20,729

been really seen very much before well

3155

02:18:23,900 --> 02:18:22,260

I've got any visuals for you if you're

3156

02:18:25,490 --> 02:18:23,910

interested oh well that's great we

3157

02:18:26,870 --> 02:18:25,500

absolutely are interested in that that's

3158

02:18:29,299 --> 02:18:26,880

one of the main things we're looking for

3159

02:18:31,129 --> 02:18:29,309

so that's one thing we really want to do

3160

02:18:33,530 --> 02:18:31,139

another thing that I really am

3161

02:18:36,080 --> 02:18:33,540

interested in doing I never was

3162

02:18:39,230 --> 02:18:36,090

interested really in pilots in the past

3163

02:18:40,639 --> 02:18:39,240

I always knew a little bit about it but

3164

02:18:42,769 --> 02:18:40,649

it was never something that I was that

3165

02:18:45,769 --> 02:18:42,779

interested in but I'm absolutely

3166

02:18:48,769 --> 02:18:45,779

fascinated now by some of these pilot

3167

02:18:51,950 --> 02:18:48,779

cases I think the fact that so many

3168

02:18:54,259 --> 02:18:51,960

pilots are browbeaten into never coming

3169

02:18:56,089 --> 02:18:54,269

forward with things they've seen the

3170

02:18:58,940 --> 02:18:56,099

fact that they'd be some of these

3171

02:19:01,759 --> 02:18:58,950

sightings are not really looked at the

3172

02:19:02,640 --> 02:19:01,769

fact that so many pilots are not able to

3173

02:19:05,300 --> 02:19:02,650

come forward

3174

02:19:08,640 --> 02:19:05,310

and talk about what they've seen I think

3175

02:19:12,990 --> 02:19:08,650

we are trying to break through all of

3176

02:19:17,419 --> 02:19:13,000

the the things which we found which show

3177

02:19:20,610 --> 02:19:17,429

that so many people who are pilots are

3178

02:19:22,620 --> 02:19:20,620

so afraid again of coming forward and

3179

02:19:24,450 --> 02:19:22,630

saying what they've seen there's just

3180

02:19:27,330 --> 02:19:24,460

such an incredible way where all of

3181

02:19:29,910 --> 02:19:27,340

these people are just you know told very

3182

02:19:32,459 --> 02:19:29,920

much that they better keep quiet or not

3183

02:19:35,220 --> 02:19:32,469

come forward or they're ridiculed when

3184

02:19:37,530 --> 02:19:35,230

lose oh yeah I would love to do

3185

02:19:39,990 --> 02:19:37,540

something about pilots and see if we

3186

02:19:42,600 --> 02:19:40,000

could find some people who were willing

3187

02:19:46,320 --> 02:19:42,610

to again show the same kind of courage

3188

02:19:49,591 --> 02:19:46,330

that McDonald showed we're gonna love to

3189

02:19:51,710 --> 02:19:49,601

find some really excellent pilots who

3190

02:19:54,000 --> 02:19:51,720

will come forward and say I don't care

3191

02:19:55,950 --> 02:19:54,010

you know what I've been told about not

3192

02:19:58,080 --> 02:19:55,960

coming forward I really would like the

3193

02:19:59,910 --> 02:19:58,090

world to know what I've seen and that's

3194

02:20:05,430 --> 02:19:59,920

some place where right now we don't have

3195

02:20:09,570 --> 02:20:05,440

all of the cases in pilot places or how

3196

02:20:13,620 --> 02:20:09,580

do I even say it they we're looking for

3197

02:20:16,470 --> 02:20:13,630

some great pilot cases which we are also

3198

02:20:18,180 --> 02:20:16,480

still looking for so I let Leslie cane

3199

02:20:21,000 --> 02:20:18,190

you mentioned reading her book and

3200

02:20:24,450 --> 02:20:21,010

becoming really inspired by some of the

3201

02:20:26,850 --> 02:20:24,460

accounts a very riveting accounts in the

3202

02:20:29,220 --> 02:20:26,860

case of that book I mean there's some

3203

02:20:31,620 --> 02:20:29,230

very good pilot cases I think it was

3204

02:20:34,801 --> 02:20:31,630

what a Chilean Air Force or Brazilian

3205

02:20:37,620 --> 02:20:34,811

Air Force encounter with a huge craft he

3206

02:20:40,051 --> 02:20:37,630

fired 30 rounds I think with 30

3207

02:20:42,720 --> 02:20:40,061

millimeter cannon fire and it absorbed

3208

02:20:45,560 --> 02:20:42,730

the rounds Richard Gaines of course who

3209

02:20:48,120 --> 02:20:45,570

has probably considered the preeminent

3210

02:20:50,551 --> 02:20:48,130

historian when it comes to pilot

3211

02:20:52,830 --> 02:20:50,561

encounters he has a bunch of really good

3212

02:20:56,430 --> 02:20:52,840

cases so that might be a good place to

3213

02:20:58,650 --> 02:20:56,440

Woods to do some quick research and

3214

02:21:01,170 --> 02:20:58,660

maybe dig out some of the lesser known

3215

02:21:02,880 --> 02:21:01,180

cases that which attains has and and

3216

02:21:04,920 --> 02:21:02,890

also those are those great cases and

3217

02:21:07,591 --> 02:21:04,930

Leslie Keens well well you would really

3218

02:21:09,180 --> 02:21:07,601

think that if somebody is flying in a

3219

02:21:11,011 --> 02:21:09,190

you know is there they're flying along

3220

02:21:13,410 --> 02:21:11,021

and they see something unbelievable

3221

02:21:16,020 --> 02:21:13,420

seeing while they're flying and they see

3222

02:21:18,150 --> 02:21:16,030

something that they see at a close range

3223

02:21:20,520 --> 02:21:18,160

it's an incredible thing that they want

3224

02:21:22,770 --> 02:21:20,530

the world to know about you would think

3225

02:21:24,810 --> 02:21:22,780

that it'd be pretty simple that people

3226

02:21:27,211 --> 02:21:24,820

that have really seen something would

3227

02:21:29,610 --> 02:21:27,221

come forward would say we don't really

3228

02:21:32,730 --> 02:21:29,620

know what these things are I'm not sure

3229

02:21:35,430 --> 02:21:32,740

what I saw I can't tell you who it was

3230

02:21:37,921 --> 02:21:35,440

or what I saw but that's the way it

3231

02:21:38,430 --> 02:21:37,931

should work right yeah and romantic

3232

02:21:40,591 --> 02:21:38,440

world

3233

02:21:42,390 --> 02:21:40,601

yeah good pilots should just say well

3234

02:21:44,640 --> 02:21:42,400

look what I saw it's really interesting

3235

02:21:45,990 --> 02:21:44,650

and I'm just telling the world what I

3236

02:21:48,810 --> 02:21:46,000

saw and that's it that's the way it

3237

02:21:51,211 --> 02:21:48,820

should work in other words there's

3238

02:21:53,671 --> 02:21:51,221

pilots out there that have had unusual

3239

02:21:57,270 --> 02:21:53,681

sighting experiences they have sterling

3240

02:21:59,610 --> 02:21:57,280

records spotless reputations they're

3241

02:22:01,860 --> 02:21:59,620

they're considered you know valued

3242

02:22:03,780 --> 02:22:01,870

employees of their particular airlines

3243

02:22:06,240 --> 02:22:03,790

or branch of the military let's say and

3244

02:22:08,610 --> 02:22:06,250

they have these inexplicable experiences

3245

02:22:12,330 --> 02:22:08,620

but it's the the the fear and stigma

3246

02:22:15,511 --> 02:22:12,340

ridicule of judgment of possibly

3247

02:22:18,261 --> 02:22:15,521

jeopardizing your your pension if these

3248

02:22:20,461 --> 02:22:18,271

types of cultural and societal

3249

02:22:23,490 --> 02:22:20,471

considerations that keep them from being

3250

02:22:25,200 --> 02:22:23,500

honest and saying hey you know me and

3251

02:22:27,270 --> 02:22:25,210

you know I wouldn't make this up this is

3252

02:22:29,610 --> 02:22:27,280

what I saw and somebody should be paying

3253

02:22:32,280 --> 02:22:29,620

attention let me just raise a question

3254

02:22:35,970 --> 02:22:32,290

then we'll do or break that is something

3255

02:22:38,970 --> 02:22:35,980

to consider here Tracy and that is we

3256

02:22:40,501 --> 02:22:38,980

see pilots being reluctant to report a

3257

02:22:42,870 --> 02:22:40,511

UFO encounter I think of the seeming

3258

02:22:46,830 --> 02:22:42,880

Close Encounters of the Third Kind where

3259

02:22:50,220 --> 02:22:46,840

they're showing pilots seeing UFOs early

3260

02:22:52,591 --> 02:22:50,230

on and the air-traffic Tower says do you

3261

02:22:55,051 --> 02:22:52,601

want to report a UFO and the pilot says

3262

02:22:58,080 --> 02:22:55,061

no and I wonder here how many UFO

3263

02:22:59,820 --> 02:22:58,090

sightings go unreported because the

3264

02:23:01,440 --> 02:22:59,830

pilot just doesn't want to get involved

3265

02:23:03,961 --> 02:23:01,450

they don't want to wreck their career

3266

02:23:06,360 --> 02:23:03,971

it's hard enough being a pilot now the

3267

02:23:08,820 --> 02:23:06,370

pay isn't as good as it used to be so

3268

02:23:10,801 --> 02:23:08,830

why put up with this aggravation what do

3269

02:23:14,190 --> 02:23:10,811

you think Tracy I think the point that I

3270

02:23:18,390 --> 02:23:14,200

want to raise here is that there is an

3271

02:23:20,940 --> 02:23:18,400

inherent reason for pilots not to want

3272

02:23:23,461 --> 02:23:20,950

to get involved and so how do you change

3273

02:23:25,620 --> 02:23:23,471

that or can you change that yes we

3274

02:23:28,591 --> 02:23:25,630

understand that the regulations require

3275

02:23:29,730 --> 02:23:28,601

them reporting UFOs in certain ways they

3276

02:23:32,280 --> 02:23:29,740

don't want to mess up their

3277

02:23:35,430 --> 02:23:32,290

careers we understand all the obstacles

3278

02:23:37,530 --> 02:23:35,440

that are involved in pilots reporting

3279

02:23:40,320 --> 02:23:37,540

strange things in the sky and of course

3280

02:23:42,530 --> 02:23:40,330

what this means here is that there are

3281

02:23:45,720 --> 02:23:42,540

probably really crazy things happening

3282

02:23:47,310 --> 02:23:45,730

out there in the sky is in the friendly

3283

02:23:49,020 --> 02:23:47,320

skies or whatever we call them nowadays

3284

02:23:50,850 --> 02:23:49,030

well I guess it's not friendly sky

3285

02:23:53,520 --> 02:23:50,860

anymore you're stuck in a sardine can

3286

02:23:56,280 --> 02:23:53,530

the seats are close together it's not

3287

02:23:59,011 --> 02:23:56,290

fun to fly and you have to realize that

3288

02:24:00,930 --> 02:23:59,021

the pilots who see anything strange they

3289

02:24:02,881 --> 02:24:00,940

don't want to say anything about it they

3290

02:24:05,011 --> 02:24:02,891

certainly hope the passengers didn't see

3291

02:24:06,690 --> 02:24:05,021

anything and they'll probably do what

3292

02:24:09,990 --> 02:24:06,700

they can to discourage it we don't want

3293

02:24:14,580 --> 02:24:10,000

to discourage Tracy Torme because he's a

3294

02:24:16,591 --> 02:24:14,590

producer working with James Fox on 701

3295

02:24:18,060 --> 02:24:16,601

gonna be a real fascinating film from

3296

02:24:25,680 --> 02:24:18,070

what he tells us with Gene and Chris

3297

02:24:30,761 --> 02:24:27,911

independently leading the way for the

3298

02:24:34,951 --> 02:24:30,771

nation's compelling talk for every

3299

02:24:37,631 --> 02:24:34,961

political persuasion we are G C and

3300

02:24:39,581 --> 02:24:37,641

attack of the rock ODEs has been well

3301
02:24:41,411 --> 02:24:39,591
received by critics and readers alike

3302
02:24:43,961 --> 02:24:41,421
it's a thrill a minute story you'll

3303
02:24:46,301 --> 02:24:43,971
never forget a former US military

3304
02:24:48,581 --> 02:24:46,311
intelligence officer is haunted by

3305
02:24:51,220 --> 02:24:48,591
intense dreams about a beautiful woman

3306
02:24:53,951 --> 02:24:51,230
pleading for his help after a terrible

3307
02:24:56,081 --> 02:24:53,961
battle in outer space but the dreams

3308
02:24:57,911 --> 02:24:56,091
turn out to be true and thrust him into

3309
02:25:00,761 --> 02:24:57,921
a telepathic love affair with a woman

3310
02:25:03,100 --> 02:25:00,771
whose faraway planet is intent on

3311
02:25:05,951 --> 02:25:03,110
destroying the earth and now the

3312
02:25:08,381 --> 02:25:05,961
gripping tale continues in the coming of

3313
02:25:11,020 --> 02:25:08,391

the protectors it's the second book of

3314

02:25:13,211 --> 02:25:11,030

the rock codes trilogy a galaxy spanning

3315

02:25:16,270 --> 02:25:13,221

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

3316

02:25:18,190 --> 02:25:16,280

against powerful fanatical enemies that

3317

02:25:20,770 --> 02:25:18,200

threaten the lives of freedom loving

3318

02:25:23,520 --> 02:25:20,780

beings everywhere attack of the rock

3319

02:25:26,230 --> 02:25:23,530

ODEs and the coming of the protectors

3320

02:25:29,140 --> 02:25:26,240

classic science fiction at its best

3321

02:25:33,661 --> 02:25:29,150

available now for more details visit

3322

02:25:37,240 --> 02:25:33,671

Rocko is calm that's our Ock o I DS

3323

02:25:39,310 --> 02:25:37,250

dot-com hi this is Larry Smith sometimes

3324

02:25:41,051 --> 02:25:39,320

bad things happen to good people like

3325

02:25:42,881 --> 02:25:41,061

when the jeweler ruined my ring and

3326

02:25:44,680 --> 02:25:42,891

wouldn't do anything about it but when

3327

02:25:46,690 --> 02:25:44,690

my LegalShield attorney called him and

3328

02:25:48,640 --> 02:25:46,700

told him what my rights were I received

3329

02:25:51,100 --> 02:25:48,650

a check for over 21 hundred dollars

3330

02:25:52,390 --> 02:25:51,110

worried less and live more with LS

3331

02:25:57,461 --> 02:25:52,400

protection dot-com

3332

02:26:00,310 --> 02:25:57,471

eight five five three four zero save

3333

02:26:02,980 --> 02:26:00,320

again eight five five three four zero

3334

02:26:05,680 --> 02:26:02,990

seven two eight three results will vary

3335

02:26:08,140 --> 02:26:05,690

from case to case I'm David could any

3336

02:26:10,030 --> 02:26:08,150

president and CEO of Cigna we're proud

3337

02:26:12,131 --> 02:26:10,040

to support the March of Dimes by walking

3338

02:26:13,930 --> 02:26:12,141

in the March for Babies it feels great

3339

02:26:15,970 --> 02:26:13,940

to know that the money we raise funds

3340

02:26:18,161 --> 02:26:15,980

life-saving research and programs that

3341

02:26:19,930 --> 02:26:18,171

improve the health of babies with your

3342

02:26:20,320 --> 02:26:19,940

help we can make this year better than

3343

02:26:22,631 --> 02:26:20,330

ever

3344

02:26:24,881 --> 02:26:22,641

join Cigna and our co-workers across the

3345

02:26:26,831 --> 02:26:24,891

country in March for babies tell more

3346

02:26:29,140 --> 02:26:26,841

moms have full-term pregnancies and

3347

02:26:31,841 --> 02:26:29,150

healthier babies start your team today

3348

02:26:36,290 --> 02:26:31,851

at March for Babies @ org and March to

3349

02:26:40,740 --> 02:26:38,610

don't complain about your cable bill

3350

02:26:42,750 --> 02:26:40,750

going up and up and I'll do something

3351

02:26:46,530 --> 02:26:42,760

about it grab a pencil and jot down this

3352

02:26:48,690 --> 02:26:46,540

special number 20 55 905 my TV the more

3353

02:26:51,180 --> 02:26:48,700

cable TV rates go up the better digital

3354

02:26:52,830 --> 02:26:51,190

satellite TV looks say goodbye to the

3355

02:26:55,230 --> 02:26:52,840

Cable Guy and get more of your favorite

3356

02:26:55,830 --> 02:26:55,240

channels in 100% digital quality for

3357

02:26:59,340 --> 02:26:55,840

less money

3358

02:27:01,500 --> 02:26:59,350

call 185 v 905 my TV sign up for

3359

02:27:03,240 --> 02:27:01,510

packages starting as low as \$19.99 and

3360

02:27:06,270 --> 02:27:03,250

there's no equipment to buy you get free

3361

02:27:08,340 --> 02:27:06,280

HD TV upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

3362

02:27:10,740 --> 02:27:08,350

professional installation you control

3363

02:27:12,540 --> 02:27:10,750

what you watch when you watch it record

3364

02:27:15,540 --> 02:27:12,550

your favorite shows pause and rewind

3365

02:27:18,540 --> 02:27:15,550

live TV even skip the commercials watch

3366

02:27:19,500 --> 02:27:18,550

local channels - at just \$19.99 what are

3367

02:27:21,270 --> 02:27:19,510

you waiting for

3368

02:27:26,190 --> 02:27:21,280

pull out your major credit or debit card

3369

02:27:29,340 --> 02:27:26,200

call 185 v 905 my TV one 855 905 my TV

3370

02:27:33,780 --> 02:27:29,350

say goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs

3371

02:27:35,750 --> 02:27:33,790

and get more one 855 905 my TV one 855

3372

02:27:38,070 --> 02:27:35,760

905 my TV

3373

02:27:40,110 --> 02:27:38,080

hey everybody Jason Lewis here with

3374

02:27:42,060 --> 02:27:40,120

another great idea from Jason Lewis

3375

02:27:44,070 --> 02:27:42,070

team.com now how would you like an

3376

02:27:45,780 --> 02:27:44,080

energy drink that's actually good for

3377

02:27:46,980 --> 02:27:45,790

you that's right one that not only gives

3378

02:27:48,570 --> 02:27:46,990

you an afternoon pick-me-up

3379

02:27:50,790 --> 02:27:48,580

but that's loaded with the most

3380

02:27:53,280 --> 02:27:50,800

important antioxidants for reducing the

3381

02:27:54,900 --> 02:27:53,290

damage from stress it's called pollen

3382

02:27:57,480 --> 02:27:54,910

bursts and it's a natural burst of

3383

02:27:59,580 --> 02:27:57,490

energy that lasts for hours now most

3384

02:28:02,610 --> 02:27:59,590

energy drinks rely on a massive dose of

3385

02:28:04,470 --> 02:28:02,620

caffeine sugar or even vitamin B pollen

3386

02:28:06,600 --> 02:28:04,480

burst takes a more balanced approach and

3387

02:28:08,070 --> 02:28:06,610

that's why I like it I also love the

3388

02:28:11,190 --> 02:28:08,080

fact that pollen burst has plenty of

3389

02:28:13,801 --> 02:28:11,200

vitamin D and green tea extract this is

3390

02:28:15,301 --> 02:28:13,811

the best energy drink I've ever tried so

3391

02:28:17,040 --> 02:28:15,311

trust me you'll not only like it better

3392

02:28:19,560 --> 02:28:17,050

than the others you'll love the way it's

3393

02:28:21,450 --> 02:28:19,570

individually packaged for freshness as

3394

02:28:23,460 --> 02:28:21,460

well they've got these on the go stick

3395

02:28:25,650 --> 02:28:23,470

packs they're great pollen burst it's

3396

02:28:41,750 --> 02:28:25,660

available at Jason Lewis team.com

3397

02:28:46,290 --> 02:28:42,890

[Music]

3398

02:28:48,240 --> 02:28:46,300

this is the wrong flower cluster of vf1

3399

02:28:53,349 --> 02:28:48,250

Cyclopes in other books when you're

3400

02:28:58,729 --> 02:28:57,019

on this final segment of the power cast

3401
02:29:01,099 --> 02:28:58,739
of gene and Chris we're talking again to

3402
02:29:03,710 --> 02:29:01,109
Tracey Torme we've been covering his

3403
02:29:06,950 --> 02:29:03,720
plans and the plans of his colleague

3404
02:29:09,170 --> 02:29:06,960
James Fox and producing this movie 701

3405
02:29:13,040 --> 02:29:09,180
which is going to cover cases not

3406
02:29:15,260 --> 02:29:13,050
commonly covered in other UFO movies now

3407
02:29:18,189 --> 02:29:15,270
one of the things we always look forward

3408
02:29:21,950 --> 02:29:18,199
to here is a discussion about whether

3409
02:29:24,620 --> 02:29:21,960
number one the government has real

3410
02:29:26,630 --> 02:29:24,630
guilty knowledge about UFOs and whether

3411
02:29:29,240 --> 02:29:26,640
they can be persuaded to disclose it

3412
02:29:30,710 --> 02:29:29,250
what a movie have any impact there well

3413
02:29:32,840 --> 02:29:30,720

you know there's all this stuff about

3414

02:29:34,460 --> 02:29:32,850

the disclosure movement and I'm kind of

3415

02:29:36,860 --> 02:29:34,470

dubious about it I don't really see much

3416

02:29:39,410 --> 02:29:36,870

of a pattern of the people in the know

3417

02:29:40,880 --> 02:29:39,420

coming forward would love it to happen I

3418

02:29:42,200 --> 02:29:40,890

can't think of anything in this world I

3419

02:29:45,290 --> 02:29:42,210

would love more than to happen than that

3420

02:29:47,000 --> 02:29:45,300

but I don't really expect it my friend

3421

02:29:48,769 --> 02:29:47,010

Bryce is able I know wrote a co-wrote a

3422

02:29:50,570 --> 02:29:48,779

book about it and I didn't really want

3423

02:29:51,920 --> 02:29:50,580

to tell him that I really didn't believe

3424

02:29:54,800 --> 02:29:51,930

in this because he was so enthused about

3425

02:29:57,559 --> 02:29:54,810

it but I don't know we really kind of

3426
02:30:00,229 --> 02:29:57,569
hope that our film might move something

3427
02:30:03,019 --> 02:30:00,239
forward we really do because we're

3428
02:30:06,139 --> 02:30:03,029
making the case for why the people in

3429
02:30:08,689 --> 02:30:06,149
the know have kept this such a secret

3430
02:30:11,420 --> 02:30:08,699
and have done so much long and so much

3431
02:30:13,099 --> 02:30:11,430
disinformation so we're making the case

3432
02:30:14,929 --> 02:30:13,109
hey now's a good time to come forward

3433
02:30:16,639 --> 02:30:14,939
you know we're sort of giving you the

3434
02:30:18,439 --> 02:30:16,649
way that come forward if you think it's

3435
02:30:20,990 --> 02:30:18,449
the color time is right and I kind of

3436
02:30:23,210 --> 02:30:21,000
suspect the reason there's so much

3437
02:30:26,059 --> 02:30:23,220
secrecy first of all I believe in a very

3438
02:30:27,830 --> 02:30:26,069

very small conspiracy I don't believe in

3439

02:30:29,510 --> 02:30:27,840

a massive conspiracy I don't believe the

3440

02:30:31,099 --> 02:30:29,520

president and everybody is sitting

3441

02:30:32,899 --> 02:30:31,109

around talking about UFOs I don't

3442

02:30:35,059 --> 02:30:32,909

believe it I believe it's a small group

3443

02:30:37,969 --> 02:30:35,069

that really knows what's going on and

3444

02:30:41,389 --> 02:30:37,979

they've gotten into the habit of keeping

3445

02:30:43,070 --> 02:30:41,399

it hidden for many many years and I sort

3446

02:30:45,559 --> 02:30:43,080

of believe that if the day ever came

3447

02:30:47,000 --> 02:30:45,569

where they had definitive answers to

3448

02:30:49,399 --> 02:30:47,010

what these things were where they're

3449

02:30:52,160 --> 02:30:49,409

from what they want they would possibly

3450

02:30:53,809 --> 02:30:52,170

very possibly come forward so I think

3451

02:30:55,639 --> 02:30:53,819

that day hasn't come yet

3452

02:30:57,950 --> 02:30:55,649

and I think they're just too used to

3453

02:31:00,530 --> 02:30:57,960

their own habit of covering everything

3454

02:31:02,000 --> 02:31:00,540

up so that's what they're continuing to

3455

02:31:02,479 --> 02:31:02,010

do because it's worked pretty well so

3456

02:31:04,460 --> 02:31:02,489

far

3457

02:31:06,650 --> 02:31:04,470

it's made the subject look ridiculous

3458

02:31:08,420 --> 02:31:06,660

for most people you say a small group

3459

02:31:10,790 --> 02:31:08,430

yeah what are we talking about I assume

3460

02:31:13,341 --> 02:31:10,800

the president is not in the pecking

3461

02:31:14,660 --> 02:31:13,351

order here I assume the same thing I

3462

02:31:17,000 --> 02:31:14,670

don't think he is because it would leak

3463

02:31:18,530 --> 02:31:17,010

like a Sith so I don't think so I think

3464

02:31:20,930 --> 02:31:18,540

you've got to look at why it hasn't

3465

02:31:22,220 --> 02:31:20,940

leaked in more significant ways right

3466

02:31:25,761 --> 02:31:22,230

one of the things I've always wondered

3467

02:31:28,580 --> 02:31:25,771

was why didn't Mike Wallace not ever go

3468

02:31:30,261 --> 02:31:28,590

into UFOs see there was so much evidence

3469

02:31:32,270 --> 02:31:30,271

for it and say wow this is an amazing

3470

02:31:34,940 --> 02:31:32,280

story I've got to come forward with this

3471

02:31:36,830 --> 02:31:34,950

none of them do none of them do because

3472

02:31:38,660 --> 02:31:36,840

they've come to believe that it's it's

3473

02:31:41,000 --> 02:31:38,670

all silly it's all like Santa Claus

3474

02:31:42,560 --> 02:31:41,010

whoever wanted that impression out there

3475

02:31:44,030 --> 02:31:42,570

has done a very good job of it even

3476

02:31:45,620 --> 02:31:44,040

though I think they're villains in a

3477

02:31:47,870 --> 02:31:45,630

certain way but they've done a good job

3478

02:31:50,990 --> 02:31:47,880

so I think it's a it's a very small

3479

02:31:53,110 --> 02:31:51,000

group I wouldn't pretend to know how big

3480

02:31:56,301 --> 02:31:53,120

they are I think they're more than MJ 12

3481

02:31:57,680 --> 02:31:56,311

more than 12 guys but I don't think it's

3482

02:32:00,020 --> 02:31:57,690

very many I think there's very few

3483

02:32:02,890 --> 02:32:00,030

people in the know and if a real event

3484

02:32:04,640 --> 02:32:02,900

happens they make sure to check it out

3485

02:32:07,220 --> 02:32:04,650

investigate it and see if there's

3486

02:32:09,801 --> 02:32:07,230

anything behind it I mean and there are

3487

02:32:13,131 --> 02:32:09,811

definitely people at high levels of our

3488

02:32:15,230 --> 02:32:13,141

bureaucracy somewhere who know this

3489

02:32:16,730 --> 02:32:15,240

stuff is real I really believe there's

3490

02:32:18,950 --> 02:32:16,740

absolutely some people that know it's

3491

02:32:21,381 --> 02:32:18,960

real but they have been lying about it

3492

02:32:23,870 --> 02:32:21,391

for just too long okay we understand

3493

02:32:26,810 --> 02:32:23,880

that but what do they know

3494

02:32:28,850 --> 02:32:26,820

do they know who's responsible what's

3495

02:32:30,830 --> 02:32:28,860

responsible where it comes from or is it

3496

02:32:32,780 --> 02:32:30,840

a matter of strange things are happening

3497

02:32:34,430 --> 02:32:32,790

out there we have intelligently

3498

02:32:37,250 --> 02:32:34,440

controlled aircraft we don't know what

3499

02:32:40,551 --> 02:32:37,260

it is but that's all I think they know

3500

02:32:43,210 --> 02:32:40,561

there is a technology that is being way

3501
02:32:46,180 --> 02:32:43,220
beyond ours that is for some reason

3502
02:32:49,490 --> 02:32:46,190
monitoring us for their own reasons

3503
02:32:51,980 --> 02:32:49,500
they're monitoring us in in whatever way

3504
02:32:54,200 --> 02:32:51,990
we don't fully understand they've been

3505
02:32:57,020 --> 02:32:54,210
coming here I would say for at least 70

3506
02:32:59,420 --> 02:32:57,030
or so years maybe for a lot longer

3507
02:33:01,341 --> 02:32:59,430
that's possible - I don't know I'm an

3508
02:33:05,690 --> 02:33:01,351
agnostic on the ancient astronaut stuff

3509
02:33:07,610 --> 02:33:05,700
but the since 1947 I believe that there

3510
02:33:11,240 --> 02:33:07,620
has been a technology flying around our

3511
02:33:14,060 --> 02:33:11,250
skies that is not ours was not built in

3512
02:33:16,520 --> 02:33:14,070
Detroit was not built in Moscow it comes

3513
02:33:18,370 --> 02:33:16,530

from somewhere else it functions on a

3514

02:33:21,070 --> 02:33:18,380

completely non

3515

02:33:23,920 --> 02:33:21,080

human type of intelligence that makes it

3516

02:33:26,290 --> 02:33:23,930

very hard to predict and it also is self

3517

02:33:28,600 --> 02:33:26,300

concealing because it doesn't want to be

3518

02:33:30,010 --> 02:33:28,610

seen or know so a lot of times when

3519

02:33:31,360 --> 02:33:30,020

things are flying around here we don't

3520

02:33:33,760 --> 02:33:31,370

see them and we certainly don't capture

3521

02:33:35,410 --> 02:33:33,770

them on film or tape but I believe

3522

02:33:37,840 --> 02:33:35,420

they're here okay well this is the big

3523

02:33:40,450 --> 02:33:37,850

question right here do you think that

3524

02:33:44,200 --> 02:33:40,460

the government has been in contact with

3525

02:33:45,820 --> 02:33:44,210

the pilots of those UFOs or is it just a

3526

02:33:47,710 --> 02:33:45,830

matter of we know there's advanced

3527

02:33:50,710 --> 02:33:47,720

aircraft out there that's not ours or

3528

02:33:53,200 --> 02:33:50,720

not those of any country we know about

3529

02:33:56,380 --> 02:33:53,210

well first because I admit that no one

3530

02:33:58,570 --> 02:33:56,390

has all the answers it is possible the

3531

02:34:00,700 --> 02:33:58,580

government has been in contact I would

3532

02:34:04,330 --> 02:34:00,710

not say that that is out of the realm of

3533

02:34:07,120 --> 02:34:04,340

possibility but I strongly strongly

3534

02:34:10,120 --> 02:34:07,130

doubt it I think what you can do if you

3535

02:34:13,240 --> 02:34:10,130

look at the whole history of UFOs you

3536

02:34:16,740 --> 02:34:13,250

can see where so many things have been

3537

02:34:19,360 --> 02:34:16,750

sent forward has means of disinformation

3538

02:34:21,790 --> 02:34:19,370

you get people believing there's an

3539

02:34:23,740 --> 02:34:21,800

underground base and beneath Dulce New

3540

02:34:25,810 --> 02:34:23,750

Mexico of all places on the earth and

3541

02:34:28,870 --> 02:34:25,820

that they're having gun battles down

3542

02:34:30,670 --> 02:34:28,880

there with Air Force people or whatever

3543

02:34:32,320 --> 02:34:30,680

in shootin each other and there's

3544

02:34:33,820 --> 02:34:32,330

underground bases under all you know

3545

02:34:36,490 --> 02:34:33,830

under all the cities or whatever they're

3546

02:34:38,050 --> 02:34:36,500

saying absolutely I do not believe in

3547

02:34:40,480 --> 02:34:38,060

that I've been to Dulce three or four

3548

02:34:42,490 --> 02:34:40,490

times myself by the way I don't believe

3549

02:34:44,500 --> 02:34:42,500

it okay I think it started as

3550

02:34:46,660 --> 02:34:44,510

disinformation and then they allow very

3551

02:34:48,790 --> 02:34:46,670

gullible people like you know sort of

3552

02:34:51,460 --> 02:34:48,800

the Steven Greer's of the world to run

3553

02:34:53,260 --> 02:34:51,470

with it as much as they want and spread

3554

02:34:55,389 --> 02:34:53,270

it around and then people end up chasing

3555

02:34:57,340 --> 02:34:55,399

their tails and not really going after

3556

02:35:00,010 --> 02:34:57,350

the real thing do you think a lot of the

3557

02:35:04,380 --> 02:35:00,020

stuff that comes out that appears to

3558

02:35:07,389 --> 02:35:04,390

have significance here and is used to

3559

02:35:09,550 --> 02:35:07,399

initiate the request for disclosure that

3560

02:35:11,860 --> 02:35:09,560

stuff is really disinformation yeah I

3561

02:35:15,880 --> 02:35:11,870

think that a lot of it is and I think

3562

02:35:18,790 --> 02:35:15,890

that disclosure was much more likely 20

3563

02:35:20,350 --> 02:35:18,800

or 30 years ago when I think people were

3564

02:35:22,179 --> 02:35:20,360

all sort of sensing that well they've

3565

02:35:23,800 --> 02:35:22,189

been on the secret for long enough it's

3566

02:35:26,740 --> 02:35:23,810

only a matter of time till they come

3567

02:35:28,870 --> 02:35:26,750

forward but I think the secret was more

3568

02:35:30,940 --> 02:35:28,880

mysterious than we even realized it I

3569

02:35:32,439 --> 02:35:30,950

think they had less of the answers than

3570

02:35:35,409 --> 02:35:32,449

we ever

3571

02:35:38,679 --> 02:35:35,419

I think that's the big key to keeping

3572

02:35:41,349 --> 02:35:38,689

the secret is that they don't have the

3573

02:35:43,149 --> 02:35:41,359

answers that we assume they have we

3574

02:35:45,279 --> 02:35:43,159

assume if the CIA is involved or

3575

02:35:46,630 --> 02:35:45,289

somebody else's they know exactly what

3576

02:35:48,219 --> 02:35:46,640

these things are why they're here what

3577

02:35:49,869 --> 02:35:48,229

they're for what they're from but know

3578

02:35:52,210 --> 02:35:49,879

over the years I've come to really

3579

02:35:53,469 --> 02:35:52,220

believe that is not the case isn't it

3580

02:35:55,659 --> 02:35:53,479

worse though for them to come out and

3581

02:35:57,159 --> 02:35:55,669

say we don't know well that's probably

3582

02:35:58,750 --> 02:35:57,169

why they're not doing it you're

3583

02:36:00,699 --> 02:35:58,760

absolutely right that's why they're not

3584

02:36:02,979 --> 02:36:00,709

doing how could they say not only do we

3585

02:36:05,439 --> 02:36:02,989

not know but we can't do anything about

3586

02:36:07,630 --> 02:36:05,449

it they can you know take on the

3587

02:36:10,449 --> 02:36:07,640

greatest military in the known world and

3588

02:36:13,179 --> 02:36:10,459

crush us if they wanted to they

3589

02:36:14,409 --> 02:36:13,189

apparently don't want to but why would

3590

02:36:18,069 --> 02:36:14,419

you tell that to the world we're

3591

02:36:19,859 --> 02:36:18,079

helpless we're hopeless we're clueless I

3592

02:36:23,559 --> 02:36:19,869

don't think they would tell that before

3593

02:36:27,309 --> 02:36:23,569

well here's the thing I was suggesting a

3594

02:36:31,479 --> 02:36:27,319

couple of times in the show that if the

3595

02:36:33,760 --> 02:36:31,489

next day tomorrow any time President

3596

02:36:37,540 --> 02:36:33,770

Obama came out and said we're being

3597

02:36:41,229 --> 02:36:37,550

visited by unknown beings piloting

3598

02:36:44,260 --> 02:36:41,239

aircraft that's way beyond our

3599

02:36:46,929 --> 02:36:44,270

capabilities if he said anything like

3600

02:36:49,239 --> 02:36:46,939

that a lot of people would not just

3601
02:36:51,699 --> 02:36:49,249
ignore him but disbelieve him and think

3602
02:36:54,790 --> 02:36:51,709
maybe he's just hiding the Benghazi

3603
02:36:56,050 --> 02:36:54,800
scandal or the IRS scandal I'm sure

3604
02:36:57,939 --> 02:36:56,060
there would always be some people that

3605
02:37:00,189 --> 02:36:57,949
would do that but a lot of people would

3606
02:37:02,199 --> 02:37:00,199
believe him it's the president Senate I

3607
02:37:03,670 --> 02:37:02,209
mean I really do believe that there

3608
02:37:05,590 --> 02:37:03,680
would certainly be fringe people who

3609
02:37:07,479 --> 02:37:05,600
would say it's all a big lie and it's a

3610
02:37:09,099 --> 02:37:07,489
cover-up and it's all this and that but

3611
02:37:10,899 --> 02:37:09,109
if he really came forward and said we've

3612
02:37:13,689 --> 02:37:10,909
been visited and I'm letting the world

3613
02:37:15,760 --> 02:37:13,699

know here I think a great percentage of

3614

02:37:16,929 --> 02:37:15,770

people would believe that I really do

3615

02:37:18,250 --> 02:37:16,939

because I don't think they would think

3616

02:37:19,210 --> 02:37:18,260

the president would want to lie about

3617

02:37:21,729 --> 02:37:19,220

something like that

3618

02:37:24,010 --> 02:37:21,739

Tracy Torme telling our listeners is

3619

02:37:25,869 --> 02:37:24,020

there a place they can check online to

3620

02:37:28,029 --> 02:37:25,879

find more information about this movie

3621

02:37:32,229 --> 02:37:28,039

sure I guess like everybody these days

3622

02:37:36,969 --> 02:37:32,239

we have I guess a website called 701 and

3623

02:37:40,381 --> 02:37:36,979

the movie.com it says the number 701 the

3624

02:37:42,841 --> 02:37:40,391

movie dot-com and it's a pretty

3625

02:37:44,910 --> 02:37:42,851

it's increasingly comprehensive as we go

3626

02:37:47,131 --> 02:37:44,920

along so we're putting more into it if

3627

02:37:48,180 --> 02:37:47,141

you look you know a couple months ago it

3628

02:37:50,100 --> 02:37:48,190

wouldn't have been that much there

3629

02:37:51,631 --> 02:37:50,110

there's a little more now that kind of

3630

02:37:54,961 --> 02:37:51,641

tells you what where the film is going

3631

02:37:55,980 --> 02:37:54,971

and what to expect so yeah anybody that

3632

02:37:59,610 --> 02:37:55,990

would like to see it that's a great

3633

02:38:06,301 --> 02:37:59,620

place to look okay 7:01 the movie comm

3634

02:38:07,860 --> 02:38:06,311

enter it came up perfectly okay let me

3635

02:38:09,841 --> 02:38:07,870

tell our listeners you can find out more

3636

02:38:12,570 --> 02:38:09,851

about what we do if you're on Twitter

3637

02:38:14,820 --> 02:38:12,580

you can find us at the power cast that's

3638

02:38:17,341 --> 02:38:14,830

the power cast on Twitter we have a

3639

02:38:18,930 --> 02:38:17,351

power cast fan club on Facebook two of

3640

02:38:20,940 --> 02:38:18,940

them in fact and someday we'll figure

3641

02:38:23,730 --> 02:38:20,950

out how to make him into one you check

3642

02:38:26,970 --> 02:38:23,740

out our website at the power cast comm

3643

02:38:29,461 --> 02:38:26,980

and our forums and one more thing chris

3644

02:38:31,950 --> 02:38:29,471

has a site devoted to his new book

3645

02:38:34,440 --> 02:38:31,960

stalking the herd called stalking the

3646

02:38:36,990 --> 02:38:34,450

herd calm and go the stalking the her

3647

02:38:38,251 --> 02:38:37,000

calm place an order and Chris will

3648

02:38:38,820 --> 02:38:38,261

autograph the book for you how about

3649

02:38:40,680 --> 02:38:38,830

that

3650

02:38:52,071 --> 02:38:40,690

Tracy Torme thanks for joining us on the

3651

02:38:56,631 --> 02:38:54,831

the para cast featuring Jim Steinberg

3652

02:38:59,751 --> 02:38:56,641

and Christopher o'brien

3653

02:39:03,531 --> 02:38:59,761

is a copyrighted presentation of making

3654

02:39:07,521 --> 02:39:03,541

the impossible Incorporated tune in next